Final Submission

for

Remedial Design Sites 1 and 2, Phase I Naval Weapons Industrial Reserve Plant (NWIRP)

Bethpage, New York



Northern Division Naval Facilities Engineering Command

Contract Number N62472-90-D-1298
Contract Task Order 0212

May 1995



TABLE OF CONTENTS

DESIGN REPORT

DESIGN BASIS REPORT

DESIGN DRAWINGS

SPECIFICATIONS

COST ANALYSIS REPORT

ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS REPORT

Design Basis Report

for

Remedial Design
Sites 1 and 2, Phase I
Naval Weapons Industrial
Reserve Plant (NWIRP)

Bethpage, New York



Northern Division Naval Facilities Engineering Command

Contract Task Order 0212

May 1995

DESIGN BASIS REPORT REMEDIAL DESIGN FOR SITE 1 AND SITE 2, PHASE I NAVAL WEAPONS INDUSTRIAL RESERVE PLANT BETHPAGE, NEW YORK

COMPREHENSIVE LONG-TERM ENVIRONMENTAL ACTION NAVY (CLEAN) CONTRACT

Submitted to:
Northern Division
Environmental Branch Code 18
Naval Facilities Engineering Command
10 Industrial Highway, Mail Stop #82
Lester, Pennsylvania 19087-1710

Submitted by:
Halliburton NUS Corporation
993 Old Eagle School Road, Suite 415
Wayne, Pennsylvania 19087-1710

CONTRACT NUMBER N62472-90-D-1298 CONTRACT TASK ORDER 0212

MAY 1995

PREPARED BY:

MARK P. SPERANZA, P.E.

PROJECT MANAGER

HALLIBURTON NUS CORPORATION PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA

APPROVED BY:

JOHN J. TRERANOWSKI, P.E.

PROGRAM MANAGER

HALLIBURTON NUS CORPORATION

WAYNE, PENNSYLVANIA

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SEC	TION		PAGE
1.0	INTRODU	ICTION	1-1
	1.1	SITE BACKGROUND	
	1.2	PREVIOUS INVESTIGATION RESULTS	1-2
	1.3	REPORT OBJECTIVE AND ORGANIZATION	1-2
2.0	SCOPE O	F WORK FOR THE REMEDIAL ACTION CONTRACTOR	2-1
	2.1	SCOPE OF WORK	
	2.2	PLANNING DOCUMENTS	2-1
	2.2.1	Work Plan	
	2.2.2	Quality Control Plan	
	2.2.3	Health and Safety Plan	
	2.2.4	Sampling and Analysis Plan	
	2.2.5	Pre-Investigation Report	
	2.2.6	Disposal Plan	
	2.2.7	Environmental Protection Plan	
	2.3	PRE-EXCAVATION SAMPLING	
	2.4	SITE PREPARATION	
	2.5	EXCAVATION OF CONTAMINATED SOILS	2-11
	2.6	DISPOSAL OF CONTAMINATED SOILS	2-11
	2.7	SITE RESTORATION	
	2.8	PERMITS	
3.0	DESIGN E	DOCUMENTS	3-1
4.0	DESIGN C	CALCULATIONS AND METHODOLOGY	4-1
	4.1	LOCATION	4-1
	4.2	CONTAMINATION EXCAVATION LIMITS	4-1
	4.3	STAGING AREA	
	4.4	CONSTRUCTION COST ESTIMATE	4-1
REF	ERENCES		R-1
ATT	ACHMENTS	<u>}</u>	
	A	CONTAMINATION AREAS	
	В	COMMUNITY AIR MONITORING PLAN EXAMPLE	
	С	SOIL VOLUMES	
	D	STAGING AREA	

TABLES

NUMBER

PAGE

2-1 3-1	Summary of Analysis, Bottle Requirements Preservation Requirements and Holding Times Project Documentation Checklist, Site 1 and Site 2	
	FIGURES	
NUMBER		PAGE
2-1	Decision Flowchart	2-3
2-2	Site 1 - Preconstruction Sampling Plan	2-7
2-3	Site 2 - Preconstruction Sampling Plan	2-9

1.0 INTRODUCTION

Halliburton NUS Corporation (Halliburton NUS) has prepared this Design Basis Report in conjunction with the necessary plan drawings and specifications in response to the unilateral Contract Task Order (CTO) 212, a task order under the Comprehensive Long Term Environmental Action Navy-(CLEAN) contract number N 62472-90-D-1298. The scope of work for this CTO is the preparation of necessary plan drawings and specifications to perform the remedial action at the Naval Weapons Industrial Reserve Plant (NWIRP), Bethpage, New York. Halliburton NUS will also provide post-construction award services (PCAs) for the implementation of the remedial action. This Design Basis Report summarizes the information and methodologies used to prepare the plan drawings and specifications.

1.1 SITE BACKGROUND

NWIRP Bethpage is located in Nassau County on Long Island, New York, approximately 30 miles east of New York City. This 108 acre site is bordered on the north, west, and south by the Grumman facilities which covers approximately 605 acres, and, on the east, by a residential neighborhood. The NWIRP is currently listed by NYSDEC as an "inactive hazardous waste site" (#1-30-003B) as is the Northrop Grumman Corporation (#1-30-300A) and the Hooker/RUCO site (#1-30-004) located less than 1/2 mile west of the NWIRP Bethpage.

The NWIRP was established in 1933 and is still active. Since its inception, the primary mission for the facility has been the research prototyping, testing, design engineering, fabrication, and primary assembly of military aircraft.

The facilities at NWIRP include four plants (Nos. 3, 5, and 20, used for assembly and prototype testing; and No. 10, which contains a group of quality control laboratories), two warehouse complexes (north and south), a salvage storage area, water recharge basins, an industrial wastewater treatment plant and several smaller support buildings.

CTO 212 involves providing design documents for the remediation of Site 1 and Site 2. A brief description of each site is presented below.

SITE 1 - FORMER DRUM MARSHALING AREA - This site is located in the middle third of the NWIRP facility and east of Plant 3. It consists of two concrete drum storage pads (no longer active) and an

abandoned cesspool leach field. In addition, this area has been used as a storage area for various types of equipment and heavy materials, including transformers.

SITE 2 - RECHARGE BASIN AREA - This area is located in the northeast corner of the Navy's property and north of Site 1. It contains three recharge basins which currently receive non-contact cooling water. Historically, these basins also received rinse waters from Grumman operations. Also located on this site are the former sludge drying beds which no longer exist and have been filled in. Sludge from the Plant 02 industrial waste treatment facility was dewatered in these beds before being disposed of off site.

1.2 PREVIOUS INVESTIGATION RESULTS

Halliburton NUS conducted the Remedial Investigation, dated May 1992, the Phase 2 Remedial Investigation dated October 1993, subsequent sampling follow-ups in 1993, and the Feasibility Study, dated March 1994, to determine if past industrial practices resulted in adverse impacts to human health or the environment.

The 1992 and 1993 Remedial Investigation Reports and the 1993 Feasibility Study and additional follow-up site sampling determined that PCBs were present at Site 1 and Site 2 above Toxic Substance Control Act (TSCA) action levels. Additionally it was determined that arsenic contamination at Site 1 exists at concentrations which may potentially exceed the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) (40 CFR 261) concentration for determining a characteristic waste. Attachment A contains an excerpt from the Feasibility Study displaying the areas of contamination.

Based on the RI/FS, Proposed Remedial Action Plan (Ref. 2), Halliburton NUS Feasibility Study Report dated March 1994, and the Record of Decision, the remedial action consists of excavation of contaminated soil and off site disposal. PCB contaminated soils above 500 parts per million (ppm) will be removed and incinerated at an EPA approved facility. PCB contaminated soils at concentrations between 10 and 500 ppm will be landfilled. All arsenic contaminated soil at concentrations which result in exceedance of the toxicity characteristic criteria (5.0 mg/l) will be excavated, treated, and disposed.

1.3 REPORT OBJECTIVE AND ORGANIZATION

The objective of this report is to describe the issues that were considered during the preparation of the design documents. This design basis report is organized into four sections. Section 1.0 consists of this brief introduction. Section 2.0 describes the scope of work for the remedial action. Section 3.0 lists the design documents and Section 4.0 provides a summary of the design calculations and methodologies.

2.0 SCOPE OF WORK FOR THE REMEDIAL ACTION CONTRACTOR

2.1 SCOPE OF WORK

There are several areas of PCB contamination and one area of arsenic contamination that require excavation and disposal at an off site facility. The Remedial Action Contractor (RAC) will perform the following Scope of Work at Sites 1 and 2:

Site 1 Excavation and transportation to an off site facility of approximately 1,100 cubic yards of PCB contaminated soil (10 ppm to 500 ppm).

Excavation and incineration at an off site facility of approximately 300 cubic yards of PCB contaminated soil (greater than 500 ppm).

Excavation and transportation to an off site facility of approximately 600 cubic yards of arsenic contaminated soil (RCRA Characteristic Waste).

Site 2 Removal and transportation to an off site facility of approximately 2,600 cubic yards of PCB contaminated soil (10 ppm to 500 ppm).

The RAC will accomplish the above scope of work via the following procedures:

- Preparation of Planning Documents
- Pre-Investigation
- Site Preparation
- Excavation of Contaminated Soils
- Disposal of Contaminated Soil
- Site Restoration
- Permits

The above tasks are discussed in the following sections.

2.2 PLANNING DOCUMENTS

The RAC will prepare and submit for acceptance project planning documents as listed in the SPECSINTACT submittal register and as a minimum include the following:

2.2.1 Work Plan

The RAC will prepare a Work Plan which includes a project description, project objectives, construction schedule, and construction procedures.

2.2.2 Quality Control Plan

The RAC will prepare a Quality Control Plan, which details procedures to be used and personnel responsible for the maintenance of project quality, documentation procedures, a list of subcontracts and a list of definable features of the work. This document will be used to maintain quality, in accordance with the specifications, throughout the duration of the remedial action.

2.2.3 Health and Safety Plan

The RAC will prepare a Heath and Safety Plan in accordance with the applicable local, state, and federal regulations and standard which include, but are not limited to, 29 CFR 1910 (Occupational Safety and Health Standards)/ 298 CFR 1926 (Safety and Health Regulations for construction), COE EM-385-1-1 (Corps of Engineers 1992 Safety and Health Requirements Manual), and NIOSH 85-115 (1985 Occupational Safety and Health Guidance Manual for Hazardous Waste Site Activities). In addition to the Health and Safety Plan, the RAC will also prepare and submit a Community Air Monitoring Plan (CAMP). An example of this plan is provided in Attachment B.

2.2.4 Sampling and Analysis Plan

The RAC will prepare a pre-excavation Sampling and Analysis Plan in order to determine the limits of the contamination of Site 1 and Site 2. Because the current remediation volumes are based on minimal data, further sampling is warranted to establish the limits of contamination. Figure 2-1 provides a decision flow chart which explains the logic for the sample collection and analysis. The plan shall follow guidance provided in EPA 560/5-85-025 August, 1985. The Sampling and Analysis Plan will also include a Quality Assurance Project Plan (QAPP).

2.2.5 Pre-Investigation Report

The RAC will prepare a report which summarizes the results of the pre-investigation. This report will provide data summary tables, data interpretation, and conclusions. As part of the interpretation/conclusions, the RAC will determine revised remediation volumes.

DECISION FLOW CHART
CTO 212 SITE 1 & 2
NWIRP, BETHPAGE, NY



2.2.6 Disposal Plan

The RAC will prepare a Disposal Plan listing disposal facilities which will receive the waste. The plan will describe the methods for handling and transporting the waste to the disposal facilities.

2.2.7 Environmental Protection Plan

The RAC will prepare an environmental protection plan. This plan will describe the necessary procedures that will be utilized to protect the environment.

2.3 PRE-EXCAVATION SAMPLING

As per the RAC Sampling and Analysis Plan, the RAC will conduct sampling at Site 1 and Site 2. Samples will be collected and submitted for analysis. The analysis required and an estimate of the number of samples required is provided in Table 2-1.

The purpose of the sampling at Site 1 will be to refine the volume estimate of PCB contamination in the three designated areas. Additionally, it is necessary to distinguish the quantity of soil contaminated with PCBs at concentrations greater than 500 ppm. Sampling and analysis is also necessary to determine the quantity of soil containing arsenic at concentrations above minimum RCRA characteristic waste levels. Figure 2-2 provides the proposed sample locations.

The purpose of the sampling at Site 2 will be to refine the volume estimate of PCB contamination in the designated area. Figure 2-3 provides proposed sample locations.

2.4 SITE PREPARATION

Prior to the start of excavation activities, the RAC will mobilize his equipment and any required office trailers and support utilities to a location at the direction of the Navy. The RAC will implement all appropriate and necessary erosion and sedimentation control measures. The RAC will initiate the construction of a soil collection staging area to collect the contaminated soil in one location for loading onto vehicles for transport to the appropriate disposal facility. The RAC will construct a decontamination area adjacent to the staging area for the purpose of removing site contaminants from the hauling vehicles prior to exiting the work area and entry onto public roadways. The RAC will secure the area through the installation of fencing, gates, locks etc. to protect the site from intrusion by the public.

TABLE 2-1

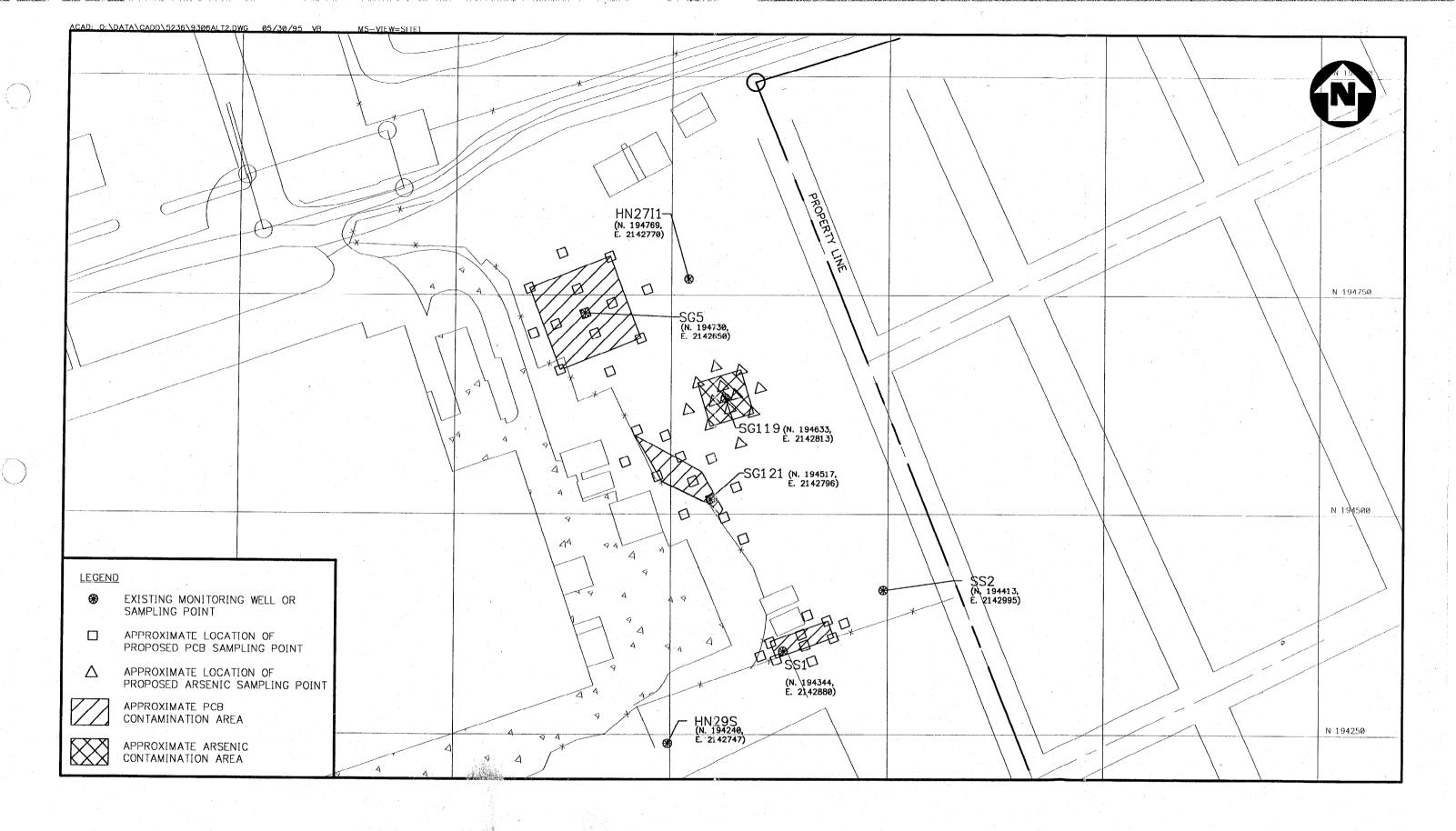
SUMMARY OF ANALYSIS, BOTTLE REQUIREMENTS PRESERVATION REQUIREMENTS AND HOLDING TIMES

PRE-EXCAVATION SOIL SAMPLES, SITES 1 AND 2 NWIRP BETHPAGE, NEW YORK

Analytical Parameter	Analytical Methodology	Number of Samples	Container TYPE	Preservation and Holding Time
PCB	SW-846/8080	50	8-oz. glass jar	7 days extract; 40 days analysis
TCLP Arsenic	SW-846/1311	15	(2) 8-oz. glass jars	7 days extract; 6 months analysis

This page intentionally left blank

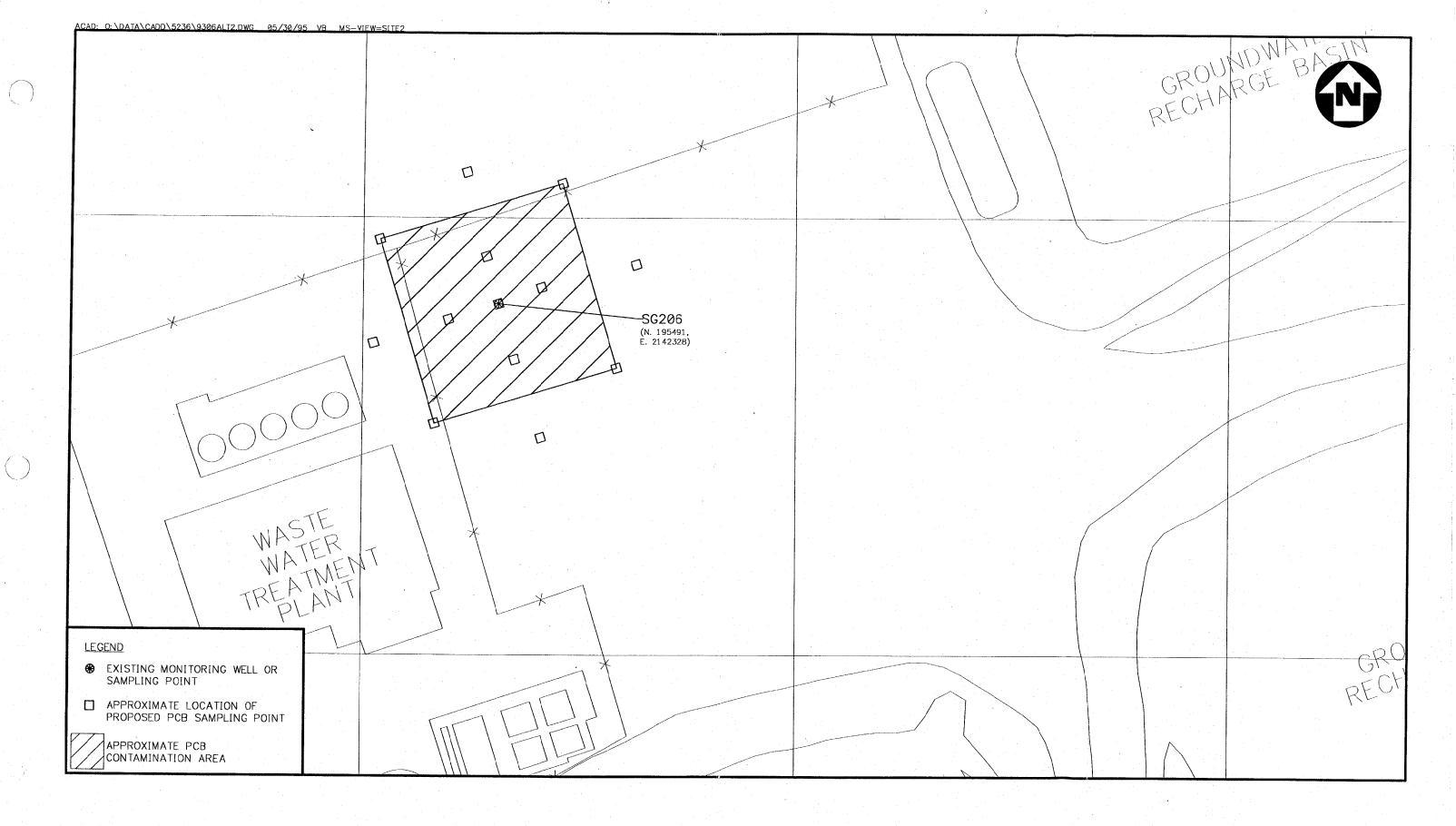
....



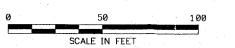
SITE 1
PRE-EXCAVATION SAMPLING PLAN
NWIRP, BETHPAGE, NY



Halliburton NUS CORPORATION



SITE 2
PRE-EXCAVATION SAMPLING PLAN
NWIRP, BETHPAGE, NY





2.5 EXCAVATION OF CONTAMINATED SOILS

The RAC will begin excavation activities upon completion of the mobilization activities, verification of the contamination limits and approval of the previously mentioned plan.

The RAC will excavate the PCB contaminated soil in two separate operations to separate the soils into the two PCB action levels (i.e., greater than 500 ppm and between 10 ppm and 500 ppm). Field analysis test will be used to verify the levels of contamination for segregation purposes. The arsenic contaminated soil will be excavated in a separate operation. The RAC shall perform the excavation so that migration of fugitive dust from the site to the surrounding area. In the event of dry dusty conditions, a water mist will be used to suppress dust during removal activities. The RAC shall conduct an air monitoring program to verify that fugitive dust emissions remain within acceptable levels. Upon completion of the excavation, verification samples will be taken by Halliburton NUS in accordance with the Post-Removal Sampling and Analysis Plan (prepared by Halliburton NUS) in order to determine the effectiveness of the removal operations. Once it has been determined that excavation activities have been completed, the RAC will survey the excavation.

2.6 DISPOSAL OF CONTAMINATED SOILS

The contaminated soils will be transported to EPA approved off site disposal facilities for the following disposal/treatment:

<u>ltem</u>	<u>Action</u>	<u>Statute</u>
PCB's greater than 500 ppm	Incineration -	40 CFR 761
PCB's greater than 10 ppm less and than 500 ppm	n Landfill -	40 CFR 761
Arsenic	Landfill -	40 CFR 262 - Federal
		6 NYCFR 372 - New York State

2.7 SITE RESTORATION

The site is currently covered by soil, aggregate and a mixture of aggregate, soil and debris. The excavated areas will be backfilled with borrow material to match pre-excavation grades. Any disturbed areas will be graded to pre-construction conditions. Topsoil, seed and mulch will not be installed.

2.8 PERMITS

The required permits for this work are discussed under a separate document. In accordance with promulgated rules of the State of New York an approved Erosion and Sedimentation Control Plan are not required as the area of disturbance is under 5 acres.

3.0 DESIGN DOCUMENTS

The work described in Section 2.0 will be performed in accordance with the design package as approved by the Navy. The following is a listing of specifications and design drawings:

Specifications

Division 1 General Requirements 01010 General Paragraphs

Division 2 Site Work

Sheet Number

02076 Removal and Disposal of Polychlorinated Biphenyls Contaminated Soil02095 Removal and Disposal of Arsenic Contaminated Soil02220 General Excavation, Filling and Backfilling

Drawings

T-1	Title Sheet
C-1	Remedial Design - Sites 1 and 2, Phase 1 - Site Plan
C-2	Existing Underground Utilities
C-3	Construction Details and Erosion and Sedimentation Control Notes

Title Sheet

A project documentation checklist is provided in Table 3-1. This table provides information on the necessary documents which need to be obtained, completed, and filed in order to be in regulatory compliance.

TABLE 3-1

PROJECT DOCUMENTATION CHECKLIST, SITE 1 AND SITE 2 BETHPAGE, NEW YORK

Activity	Type of Permit/License/ Certification	Issuing Agency	Applicability	Reason
Hazardous Waste Generation	EPA Identification Number	State	Applicable	The generator site must obtain an EPA identification number prior to handling or transporting any TSCA or hazardous waste.
Waste Transport (PCB- contaminated waste)	Form 8700-22	EPA or State	Applicable	Offsite transport of PCB- contaminated soil is regulated under 40 CFR 761 and 6 NY CRR 371.
Waste Transport (Arsenic- contaminated waste)	Form 8700-22	State	Applicable	Offsite transport of arsenic- contaminated soil is regulated under 6 NY CRR 372.
Disposal of PCB- and arsenic- contaminated soil	Notification of Authorization of Disposal, Certification of Disposal	State	Applicable	Disposal of PCB- and arsenic- contaminated soil is regulated by 40 CFR 761 and 6 NY CRR 372.

4.0 DESIGN CALCULATIONS AND METHODOLOGY

This section discusses methodologies used to prepare the design documents.

4.1 LOCATION

The soil, ground water and surface sample locations identified in the Feasibility and Remedial Investigation Studies performed by Halliburton NUS were surveyed by a Professional Land Surveyor. The survey information was used to locate the sample points and prepare a site drawing for the project. The points are tied to an arbitrary coordinate system and two fixed monitoring well point coordinates established by the surveyor. The monitoring wells are numbered HN 27I 1 and HN 29S. The 1966 Grumman Quadrangle as-builts were used for the location of the background facilities shown on the plan sheets.

4.2 CONTAMINATION EXCAVATION LIMITS

The points of contamination were evaluated during the design by level of contamination and by proximity to each other. The limits of the action levels (greater than 500 ppm, greater than 10, and less than 500 ppm) were estimated in order to establish soil volumes. Attachment C provides the calculations of the estimated soil volumes for each contaminant action level.

4.3 STAGING AREA

The staging area was located to accommodate the excavation and loading sequencing assumed to be used by the RAC. The excavation production was estimated to be greater than the removal and hauling production by a factor of two, therefore the staging area was sized to store more soil than may be removed and hauled in one day. The staging area containment is designed to contain a 25 year - 24 hour storm event per 40 CFR 264.251. Water collected in the staging area containment will be disposed of by the RAC in the on-site waste water treatment plant. Attachment D provides the calculation of the 25 year storm and the sizing of the staging area containment.

4.4 CONSTRUCTION COST ESTIMATE

A construction cost estimate is included under a separate report.

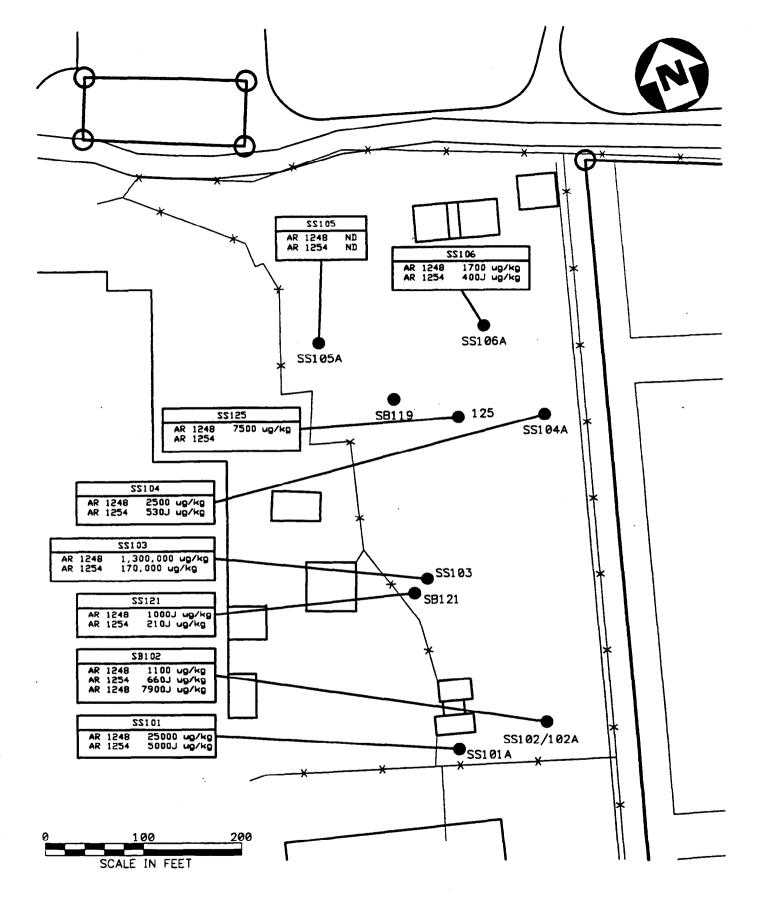
REFERENCES

HNUS (Halliburton NUS) 1992. <u>Remedial Investigation Report</u>, Comprehensive Long Term Environmental Action Navy (CLEAN) Contract. Naval Weapons Industrial Reserve Plant (NWIRP), Bethpage, New York Contract N6472-90-D-1298, CTO 0003 May.

HNUS (Halliburton NUS) 1993. <u>Phase 2 Remedial Investigation Report,</u> Comprehensive Long Term Environmental Action Navy (CLEAN) Contract. Naval Weapons Industrial Reserve Plant (NWIRP), Bethpage, New York Contract N6472-90-D-1298, CTO 0089 July.

HNUS (Halliburton NUS) 1994. <u>Feasibility Study Report</u>, Comprehensive Long Term Environmental Action Navy (CLEAN) Contract. Naval Weapons Industrial Reserve Plant (NWIRP), Bethpage, New York Contract N6472-90-D-1298, CTO 0089 March.

ATTACHMENT A CONTAMINATION AREAS



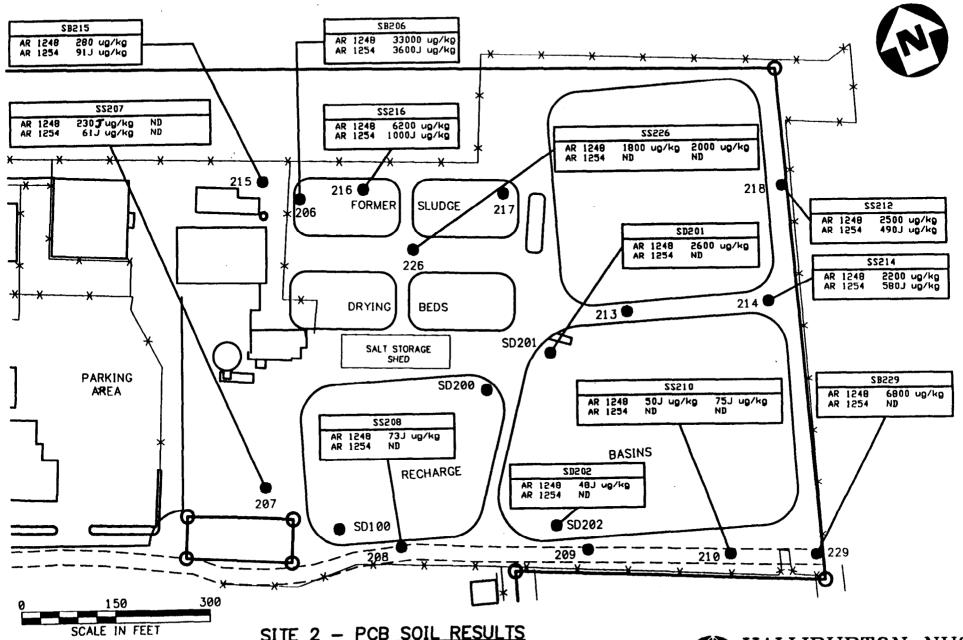
SITE 1 - PCB SOIL RESULTS

PHASE 2

REMEDIAL INVESTIGATION/FEASIBILITY STUDY

NWIRP. BETHPAGE. NY





PHASE 2 - REMEDIAL INVESTIGATION/FEASIBILITY STUDY

NWIRP. BETHPAGE. NY



ATTACHMENT B COMMUNITY AIR MONITORING PLAN EXAMPLE

- EXAMPLE -

COMMUNITY AIR MONITORING PLAN

Real-time air monitoring, for volatile compounds and particulate levels at the perimeter of the work area is necessary. A Community Air Monitoring Plan must be prepared. The plan must include the following:

- Volatile organic compounds must be monitored at the downwind perimeter of the work area on a continuous basis. If total organic vapor levels exceed 5 ppm above background, work activities must be halted and monitoring continued under the provisions of a Vapor Emission Response Plan. All readings must be recorded and be available for State (DEC & DOH) personnel to review.
- Particulates should be continuously monitored upwind, downwind and within the work area at temporary particulate monitoring stations. If the downwind particulate level is 150 µg/m³ greater than the upwind particulate level, then dust suppression techniques must be employed. All readings must be recorded and be available for State (DEC & DOH) personnel to review.

Vapor Emission Response Plan

If the ambient air concentration of organic vapors exceeds 5 ppm above background at the perimeter of the work area, activities will be halted and monitoring continued. If the organic vapor level decreases below 5 ppm above background, work activities can resume. If the organic vapor levels are greater than 5 ppm over background but less than 25 ppm over background at the perimeter of the work area, activities can resume provided:

• The organic vapor level 200 ft. downwind of the work area or half the distance to the nearest residential or commercial structure, whichever is less, is below 5 ppm over background.

If the organic vapor level is above 25 ppm at the perimeter of the work area, activities must be shutdown. When work shutdown occurs, downwind air monitoring as directed by the Safety Officer will be implemented to ensure that vapor emission does not impact the nearest residential or commercial structure at levels exceeding those specified in the Major Vapor Emission section of this plan.

Major Vapor Emission

If any organic levels greater than 5 ppm over background are identified 200 feet downwind from the work area or half the distance to the nearest residential or commercial property, whichever is less, all work activities must be halted.

If, following the cessation of the work activities, or as the result of an emergency, organic levels persist above 5 ppm above background 200 feet downwind or half the distance to the nearest residential or commercial property from the work area, then the air quality must be monitored within 20 feet of the perimeter of the nearest residential or commercial structure (20 Foot Zone).

If efforts to abate the emission source are unsuccessful and if the following levels persist for more than 30 minutes in the 20 Foot Zone, then the Major Vapor Emission Response Plan shall automatically be placed into effect;

if organic vapor levels are approaching 5 ppm above background.

However, the Major Vapor Emission Response Plan shall be immediately placed into effect if organic vapor levels are greater than 10 ppm above background.

Major Vapor Emission Response Plan

Upon activation, the following activities will be undertaken:

- All Emergency Response Contacts as listed in the Health and Safety Plan of the Work Plan will go into effect.
- 2. The local police authorities will immediately be contacted by the Safety Officer and advised of the situation.
- 3. Frequent air monitoring will be conducted at 30 minute intervals within the 20 Foot Zone. If two successive readings below action levels are measured, air monitoring may be halted or modified by the Safety Officer.

ATTACHMENT C
SOIL VOLUMES

CALCULATION WORKSHEET Order No. 19116 (01-91)		PAGE OF
CLIENT	JOB NUMBER 5236	
SUBJECT NUIRP POETHPAGE	-	
BASED ON	DRAWING NUMBER	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
BY CHECKED BY CEN 4/10/95	APPROVED BY	DATE
ARE CEN TIONS		6 AFR 95
SOIL VOLUMES		Amatic Ass
		•
SITE		
ARKENIC 600 CY	• • • · · · · · ·	
ARKENIC GOOCY PCB>500 300CY		wan n
7682500 1,100CY		
ARSENIC		
The state of the s		······································
FROM 7410F29 Sq 119 1-7	' deep	demonstrativa and an executable space of a second second
	E 6' CLEEP (ASSUR	eption
VOLUME I		
	Yd3 x 27 FT3 = 1	16.200 F73
	¥33	· -)
16,2	00 FT3 X 1 =	2700 FT2
•	6FT	
		11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11
UZ	700 = 52 FEET	SOUARE
	·	
	119	
en e		52
	52	
		······································
		•

CALCULATION WORK	SHEET Order No. 19116 (01-91)		PAGE Z OF
CLIENT USN		JOB NUMBER	
SUBJECT NURP BE	ETIPACE		
BASED ON		DRAWING NUMBER	
BY	CHECKED BY CRN 4/10/95	APPROVED BY	DATE
ARD	CRN 4/10/95		6AFR 95
	VOLUMES	(1+)	
<u> </u>	10COMES	CONTI	
•			
SITE 1	<u> </u>		water to the state of the state
	-		
	: 		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	~ · · · * / · · · ·		
PCB	POINTS* 553, 5	251, 24,(51, 555	
FROM P4 270F	- 7 4	* AS SH	OVIN ON PAGE OF
FS REPORT			
YOLUME I			
MARCH 1774			
>500 PF	PM - 553 -	300 < Y	
6500 PF	- 121	5 - 1,100 cy	
	,	·	
i wii	SEE FLAN ERAWIN	14 FOR POINT LOCA	1400
AREA	AREA	AREA	
59121,553	551	555	
		MEASURE	
FIELD MEA		70 +20	1,100 CY - (A+B)
FIELC MEA	1	UST to 551 755-2	
H2		5 ± 140' USE YZ	802 64
	£17-		0.2
AREA =			AJE Z'
126h			802 x 27 = 21,654CFT3
·	+ 1/2 (42) 50	70×20	21,654 x1 = 10,827 F
= 2625	The state of the s		V10,827 = 104 FOOT
		1400 XZ = 104 LY	
	27	27	

CALCULATION WORKS	SHEET Order No. 19116 (01-91)		PAGEOF
CLIENT		JOB NUMBER	
SUBJECT		32309	
BASED ON		DRAWING NUMBER	
FROM FL ZZ OF 29	CRN 4/10/45	APPROVED BY	DATE 7 F== TS
	-	•	
CLIENT USN SUBJECT NWIZE FET THE BASED ON BY HRIS CHECKED BY ORN 4/10/45 APPROVED BY DATE 7/FET SOIL VOLUMES STE 2 FCB FCB FCON FL 22 0= 29 FS REPORT VOLUME I 2589 CY = USE 2600CY WHICH 1994 O-7 depith USE AVE C' depith 2600 CY X 24 FT3 = 70,200 FT2 CY FO, 200 FT3 X I = 11,700 FT2 6 FT			
IS FEPORT			
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
FCB	USE	ALE L' deport	
CLIENT SUBJECT NWIZD = T-FILE BASED ON DRAWING NUMBER BY, APPROVED BY DATE 7/== TS SOIL VOLUMIES STE Z FCB FEOM TO ZZ OF 29 FS FEPOZH VOLUME IT NMICH 1994 CAN 4/10/15 DRAWING NUMBER DATE 7/== TS APPROVED BY APPROVED BY APPROVED BY DATE 7/== TS APPROVED BY APPROVED BY APPROVED BY DATE 7/== TS APPROVED BY APPROV			
CLIENT USN SUBJECT NUMBER \$236,5 SUBJECT NUMBER \$236,5 BASED ON BY, HR/S CHECKED BY CRAN 4/10/45 APPROVED BY DATE 7 /== SOIL NOLUMES STE 2 FOOM FL 22 == 27 FS FEPORT NOLUME I NARCH 1994 2589 CY = USE 2600CY O-7' defint USE AIR C' defint 2600 CY X 27 FT3 = 70,200 = 72 CY FO, 200 FT3 X = 11,700 FT2 GET LET 1,700 FT2			
SUBJECT NIVIRE ES BASEDON BY ARA SITE Z PCB FROM PG 22 OF 29 TS REPORT NARCH 1994 Z600 CY X 2 70, 200 F73 X	108' US	E 110, 200	ATE AREA



Surface Soil
Subsurface Soil
Sediment
Lagoon / Pond
☐ Other

Page _c	<u></u> of	<u>ड</u> ण
Case #	NA	1
Bv	TR	

	,	Other		
	Name BETHPAGE		4 	
MO2 2001C	No. BP- 55/05	Source Location In situ Drum Pile		
Sample Me	tnoa:	Composite Sample Data		
S S. TRO	OWEL	Sample Time Color Description	\nearrow	
Depth Sam			1	
	0-6			
Sample Dat 12-15-	te & Time: 92 <u>0930</u> Hrs.		_	
Sampled By		iA	\lnot i	
·	TR	N		
Signature(S):			
	Tollow			
Type of Samble				
	oncentration			
∐ ∺ign (☐ Grap	Concentration			
☐ Comp	osite	Sample Data		
	Composite	Color Description: (Sand, Clay, Day, Moist, Wet, etd.)	4	
•	IV IF I	Bry-Dyk Bry F.11		
Analysis:	TAKEN PRESERY :		ĺ	
VOAs PCBs	€ 6001 to 4°	EXISTING EARTH ENDANKMEN	. I	
MEHIS		- EXISTING EXTENDED	Ī	
AS TCLP		\neg (\)	1	
Fist	× 1		9	
		27 555		
			1	
			7	
· -	-	Organic Inorganic		
		Traffic Report #	{	
	;	Tag ●	j	
		۸۵ ه		
		Date Snipped		
	•	Time Snipped		
		Lab		
		Valume		
	·		1	

551 553 556

SITE 1 - FORMER DRUM MARSHALING AREA

CONDENSED SUMARY OF ANALYTICAL DATA

34121

	<i>\</i>		<u> </u>		<u>v</u>										\downarrow	4	
	8610	0 85200	\$8300	88400	58500	88600	862500	88103	\$B104	6B110	SB111	88112	BB113	SB115	68119	68121	68123
VOLATILES	I																l
Trichloroethene		11_	12,11			6	5								200/ ND	2.2, MD/ND	
Tetrachloroethene	1		58,44	I			12	2 / ND	/ 2,2	2 /	ND / 5	3 / 3	25 / 2	2/3	4000/12		77
Trans-1,2-dichloroethene	T			1			1								6 / ND		1
1,1,1-Trichloroethane			T				1								72 / ND		1
ORGANIC ACIDS	1			1											<u> </u>	 	
Benzoic Acid	1	17	99	130	64	120	370						35	t	140	84,72	†
PHTHALATES	1		·											 			
Bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate	+	•	105	130			72				 				 -		
Sutyl bensyl phthalate	 	- 	120		190	120		·			 		 	 		130, MD	
Di-n-butyl phthalate	+		 	 	 	<u></u> -		 		 	 	16			 	130, 100	
PESTICIDES	+		 	 	 		 				 		 		 		
DUT	+	170.3	, 	 	 	 	 				 		 	 		 	
DDR	├	270.2		 	 	ļ	 	 			 			 	 	 	
	├─ ─			 	 	ļ	 			ļ		 				 	ļ
Chlordane	 	24	·	 	ļ	ļ	 	ļ				ļ	 	 	 	 	
Endrin	 			 	Į	ļ	 	 	ļ	Į		ļ	 _	ļ	<u> </u>	6.7	<u> </u>
PCB ' #	↓		 		I	ļ	ļ			 				 	l	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Aroclor 1343				ļ	25000		 	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		ļ				1	i	l
Aroclor 1340		00 7900, 110				1700		<u> </u>						<u> </u>		1000	
Aroclor 1254	50	00 ND, 66	170000	.530	L	400		L		L	L		1	L	1	210	
PAM's		_1		1	1		1	1						1			
Nephthelene						53										1	1
2-Nethylnaphthalene	T T		55			160						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			1	1	1
Acenephthene		41 5	31	51									1		1	1	1
Anthracene		43 6	š1	66	1		1	1			·	1		1	†	†	1
Fluoranthene	7	10 74				260	340	 			 	 		 		 	
Pyrene		10 03							 	 	 	f	 	 	 		
Phenanthrene		60 60				200		 	 	 	 	ļ	 	 -	 	 -	+
Benzo (a) anthracene		30 30					190					 			 		
Chrysene .		30 37 20 17							 	 	 	 			 		
		70 38				270				 	 		 		 	 	
Benzo(b) fluoranthene											 		 	 	 	ļ	
Benzo (k) fluoranthene		50 46		620					 -	 	 			 		·	
Benzo(e)pyrene		00 44							 	 		 	 	ļ	ļ	 	-
Indeno(1,2,3-c)pyrene		50 29		430	150	190	140		ļ	 		 		ļ	 		<u> </u>
Dibenso (a, h) anthracene		50 13		 	L	ļ	 			 	 		<u> </u>	 			1
Bento(g,h,1)perylene	1 1	50 31				190	150	ļ		<u> </u>		!	 	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		
Fluorene	<u> </u>		2	- 44	L			ļ						!			
INORGANICS	<u> </u>		1	<u> </u>		L	L	L	L	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u></u>	L	l		1	
Aluminum	47	50 1000	7100	4090	3370	7550	4600	3070		5140	3040	2330	2010	1940	1010	5530,17300	79
Ant Imony									<u> </u>			I	L		9.0	1	
Areenic		.9 10.	14.9		3.4	55.0				1.8		3.7		0.9	3390	1.0,1.5	
Barium	10	.0 44.	35.0	20.7	16.4	59	20.1	6.3		13.9	6.3	4.1	5.7	5.5	7.9		
Codeium		1	1					4.5		T	T	T			1.1		1
Calcium	7	43 449	5500	3660	2870	6190	1960		t	277	77.2	72.5	60.6		291		1
Chronium		25 10.			20.0	16.0			 	7.0					11.1		10
Cobalt	1		1	1	1	5.3		 		1	1	1	1	1	 	ND, 6.3	
Copper			 	1				1	 		 	7.9	 	3.1	 	3.0.5	
Iron	73	30 1410	15900	7270	7820	15400	9890	4050	t	7310	8600				1	11400, 1440	
Lead	 		1	1			1	5.5		1 3.6					1 2.1		
	 	44 174	2970	1790	1450	3100	1210		 	1 607		326					
Magnestum	 	1/4	43/0	1.790	1430		1 410	145	 	53.4							
Hanganese		- 	 	 	 -		 	1	 	73.6	167	74.7	77.3	90.1	15.1		
Hercury	 			 	· · · ·		 	 	}	 	 	 	 	 	 	ND, 0.16	
Mickel		.5 9.			15.0	19.3		 		 	ļ —————	 	J	·	 	MD, 9.4	
Potassium		60			124	640			 	276	173	163	120	160	1	154,596	1
filver		. 9	0.63			0.56			ļ	<u> </u>	ļ	<u></u>	<u> </u>	 	I	.L	
Sod Jum	12	04 24	692	203	296	419	272	174	L	175	150	145	210	132	151	153,195	1
The llium			1													ND, 0.74	
Vanedium	16	. 5 22.	39.3	13.7	16.4	27.5	20.1			11.2		4.4	4.3			12.2,23.6	
linc			1					9.3		10.5	8.9	I	0.9		9.1		1 17
							7	1	· —	1	1		1	1	15.3		†
yanide	ì	1	1	1		5.4		5.1	•	l .	1	1					

HOTE: VALUES SHOULD AS FARTS PER BILLION (PPB)

4																		
ኅ	SOIL GAS ANALYSES	#G103	SG104	9G105	\$3106	\$6110	8G111	90112	80113	9 G115	\$G117	_SG119	SG120	SG121	SG122	6G123	8G124	t. ^{<}
٠,	1,1-Dichloroethene	44/192	ND/7.4	187/244	6.1/ND	MD/3.6	125/59	61/05	131/174	20/80	7.4/14	626/165	032/720	568/558	0.6/46	4.9/11	2.7/11	, '\
	1,1-Dichloroethane	MD/2.7	ND/3.7					MD/1.7		MD/2.4		6.9/3.1	30/10	21/19		ND/3.9		1.
	Cis-1,2-dichloroethene	3.6/1.6								MD/4.4		37/26	49/16	40/50				i .
	1,1,1-Trichloroethane	5.6/10	. 31/89	9.9/14	1.6/.22	ND/.11	1.0/6.4	9.4/9.0	0.3/15	9.5/0.0	10/26	70/24	122/107	125/101	6.4/19	39/78	2.4/13	1.1
	Trichloroethene	13/15	.60/143	7.7/9.7	3.5/1.3		7.8/6.7	3.7/4.9	15/11	14/10	10/40	63/21	68/45	159/96	17/19	56/119	1.2/16	i
	Tetrachloroethene	9.6/11	ND/5.7	19/27	3.5/.13	.65/.78	1.9/3.6	9.4/6.7	12/16	70/ND	14/21	138/70	479/174	765/617	35/17	14/19	1 1/20	, N

VED BY CEN 4/10/15

	8870	0 888	100 8	00¢88	#S1000	881100	881200	881300	\$81400	ES1500	881600	801700	881 800	SS2600	89202	89204	£9205	88206	99209	89215	69217	89210	89219	#9225	89227	8922
VOLATILES																										
Trichloroetheme	T												<u> </u>	2, NO		1 /		4,2 /		32 / ND	6/					
Tet rackloroethese														L						1 / 10		1.7	3,9 /			
Chloroform		1					<u></u>							<u> </u>	<u> </u>											
Toluene				2	6, ND	1	L				2			5, 10	1											
CRGARIC ACIDS													1	L	I	1										
(-Methylphegol (p-Cresol)																										
Densoic Acid			45	40	110,110				110		61	105	240	420,390	150	<u> </u>				300	160	108	430, 69		- 54	
PHTHALATES			L				<u> </u>							L	I							L				<u></u>
Pis(2-othylboxyl) phthalate		41			69,75						300		49	65,65				61,60			- 66					-
Butyl bensyl phthelate						130		250			890		1	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	ļ										
Di-g-butyl phtheiste							l				<u> </u>				1	<u> </u>				36		39			40	4
PESTICIONS						<u></u>	L				!					i ——										
DOT	620,1				4.4,140				1)		L		1	.								LI				
000	6.3.		L								<u> </u>		١	<u> </u>												1
DCE	130,	3	\Box				1				L	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	1					ļ					1
Neptachlor Monide												<u> </u>	<u> </u>	 	ļ	.										ا ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ
Dieldrin									7.2		L	L	L	<u> </u>							<u> </u>	11				_
bcn.a				1				L				 _	ļ	ļ	1	L										
Aroclor 1242	100.			I			L			L	I	ļ	ļ	ļ		ļ										1
Aroclor 1344	230,		73		75,46		2500		2200		6200		L	100, 200	9			33000		270						600
AFOCLOF 1254	61,	4					690		580		1000		ļ		 	ļ		3600		79				I		
PAH's	I											L		<u> </u>	1						L		L			
Hapist hal ese			\Box			210						i		<u> </u>	1	1					96					
3-Not by I nepht halone		-				197						i		l			L				93					
Acomphibene						610		<u> </u>					<u> </u>	11.15		!					270			i		
Anthrocone						740				<u> </u>	L	L	<u> </u>	55,61		1		L			220			<u> </u>	<u> </u>	١
Plyorantheme	1		44		160,570	3500	249	104	160	110				1040, 100				20,140			1900				60	
Pyrone		93	40		104,410	2500			130	170				250.250				79,130			1800			l		
Phomat krone		49			260,71	3700			79				- 66	350.564				51,92		- 6				<u> </u>	3.	7 12
Denso (a) authracene		36			260,60	1309	150			100				\$00.500		ļ	.		1		740			ļ		1-19
Chrysone		6)	L		260,86	1100				220				600.370				<u> </u>			910			.	ـــــــ	
Dengo (b) fluorenthene	1	03			310,MD	220		120		220				630,390				\$7.84			980		l	<u> </u>	<u></u>	!
Penso (k) (lvoranthese		77			310,ND	1200				230				400,560				55.55		Ŀ	730		ļ	<u> </u>	L	1
Seaso (a) pyrene					290, ND	1200				190			1	339.55		·	ļ	43,53		ļ	910	1	<u> </u>	!	ļ	<u> </u>
Indeno(1,2,3-c)pyrene			\Box		160,ND	670		L		106	150			300,300	<u> </u>	4	 	10,44	<u> </u>		↓	!		!	1	4
Dibenzo(e,h)enthrecene						310				<u> </u>		L	1		↓	-	 	<u> </u>	1	Ļ			!	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
Denso (g, h, L)perylene	\mathbf{I}		\Box		170,MD	639	1	l			170	<u> </u>	ļ	380,39	<u> </u>	·	1	45,48	<u> </u>	L	129		<u> </u>	!		
Pluorene	Л					560		1		<u> </u>	.	!	↓				Ļ			<u> </u>	100			4	<u> </u>	
Dibenzofuran			_			330		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	ــــــ	!		ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ			↓	!	<u> </u>	↓	↓	101	<u>'</u>		 		
INORGANICS		·					L			ļ.,,,,,	 _		1		<u></u>	 	٠	<u> </u>	1	<u> </u>	 	 	l			
Alved pum	50				12000, 11300						7390	3900	304	1940, 507	615			2690, 191					5970,7830			
Aroenic					13.4.7.5			1.2	7.4					3.2.4.				1.7.1.1		1			9.5,3.3		<u> </u>	
Derius	13	.0		4.6	31.4,31.6	1.2	11.6	7.4	20.2	\$1.6		10.)	17.	19.0,17.	3 14.5	29.9	6.3	5.3,2.9	3.1	14.0	2	15.6	13,14.2	3.4	1 1	0 21
Doryllium							 _		<u> </u>			ļ			4			I		L		 	1	 		
Celcium			176		1020,1010				1479					2610, 24		ч	1	207,82.2	4	155	4550	329	141,198	↓	1 21	4-3
Chronium	10	.5 11	2.5	4,3	20.2,17.0	20.2	20.2	97.0	25.6		911			18.1.17.			 	ļ	 -	Ļ	↓	 	↓	4	↓	
Cobelt						L	1	L	<u> </u>	15.2	3.1	1	7.1			1	1	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		1			1	1	
Copper										<u> </u>	<u> </u>		J	61.				ļ		<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u> </u>			1_
Iron	0.3	60 35	370	4030	14200,13400	6)60	6080	6340	14600	26600	7250	4010	01.50	760.03	<u>'9</u>			<u> </u>		<u> </u>	↓		ļ		<u> </u>	
Load											<u> </u>	1							1		.1		L	1		
Hagnesium	7	39 (406	223	1360,1240	729	771	703	1020	4040	931	484	1 03	1500, 15	id 1030	0 1560	522	279,139	227	640	1370	645	512,690	249	39	,
Nanga nere	1	\neg				I	1			<u> </u>		<u> </u>							1		<u> </u>		L			_[
Hercury	1	$\neg \neg$						I			0.2			P.14.9.1	1		0,14		0.11		0.1	1 0.17	L		L	<u> </u>
Mickel	1	.4			10.0,10.1	7.1	6,1	7.4	2.2									1					1			
			3931	294					662	2079	71	11	10	342.31	47	646	301	222,299	207	- 41						<i>i</i> 2
Potageium	1		. 551		0.29,0.30			1	T	1	1	1					1	3.5,2.0			0.0		0.0,140		1	1 1
ilivet	1-		1661	104				225	337			1		158	0					1				1		
Sodium			7:31		25.3,25.1					07.1	13.		1	314.6.14.	. d										I	
Venedium	-1		**			1	1 ,	1	1	T	T	1		1	1	1	T		T						T	
line			+			1	 	1	†	1	3.	1	1			1	1	1	1	T	7	1	1	T	1	1
Cyanide												·														

HOTE ALL VALUES SHOWN ARE PAPTS PER billion (TPB)

≥.																										
-	SOIL GAS ANALYSES	80202	20203	90204	90205	80306	BG207	90300	80209	80210	90211	00213	90214	90215	80316	BG217	80218	80219	80220		80222	90225	90226	80227		10 002.
2	1 4 51 -1 1					1.2/6.3	20/2.8	4.3/1.4	1.4/1.9	1.3/1.4		1.1/1.1		1.3/6.4	140/1.3				L	10/2.0	L			MD/14	10/3	.01
_	1.1.1-Trichloroethane	.39/190				.19/ND	1	.17/ND		1		1.0/1.3	ND/.36	.347.46		MD/.33	1							100/.59	10/.1	11
~		1.32(140	_		-	14 47 44	51.00	.54/ND		10/.12		22.12.4	1	11/1.0	1	.12/1.8	11		1	MD/.15	1	I		1	MD/.	i 1
	Lticplotocreas					4:44:5	+***	130/100	117 64		.30/300		 	-33/-43	30/ 00	MD/ 11			$\overline{}$, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		· —		1	100/	
*	Tetrachloroethese 1	<u> </u>	لـــــا	نــــــن	7.07	1.03/,03	1.11/.60	1.437.41	1.1//.99	1.447.47	1.34/10				1.407.00	1107.88					<u> </u>		·	<u> </u>	1.01.	

CALCULATION WORKSHEET Order No. 19116 (01-91)		PAGE OF
CLIENT USN	JOB NUMBER 5236	
SUBJECT FETTFAGE H.Y		
BASED ON	DRAWING NUMBER	
ACTERENTER CRN 4/10/95	APPROVED BY	DATE 7 APR 95
= RUSION & SECIMENTATION (Controls	
<u></u>		-
DISTRIBANCE AREA		
_		
1. Site 1	•	
FROM DRAWING AFFE	Pay 6 17 = ar Arr	
TEN CERUINA PAPE	of siee of the	
6 x (250 x250)/	= 8.6 ACS	
6 x (250 x250)/ /43,5	560	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
clisturbed AREA PT		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	52×52 =	2704 FT2
	-	2625 F12
≲I		1400 ====
555		10, 827 FT2
		17,556 FT2/ 143560
		And the second of the second o
		= 0.4AC.
DECON STAGING AREA	Ļ	en e
	(70 ×80)+(60 ×20) = 16AC
	43,560	
700	ac disturbed	0.56 AC
2. SHE Z		the state of the s
disturbed AREA 1	10 × 110/ = /43560	0.28 AC
DED 1/ SHALLING		0.16 AC 0.44 AC

ATTACHMENT D STAGING AREA

CALCULATION WOR	KSHEET Order No. 19116 (01-91)		PA	GE OF
CLIENT	JOB NUMBER 5236			
SUBJECT NULLED S	ETPAGE HY			
BASED ON		DRAWING NUMBER		
BYARS	CHECKED BY CRIV 4/10/95	APPROVED BY	DATE 9 A	PE 95
· * *				
Teast 1	SUANTITY. 7	Fac Stal	/ A== 4	5.3
EACH_				7, 5, 79
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		a e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	
- ARS	ENIC GO	DO CY CON-	taminated s	خمال
- FC	<u>.B</u> 400	00 CY. Cont	tarainated !	Soil

4000 CY	= 4000 CY	(27F-3 -	108,000	F-3
		EY		
ASSUMPTION:				
	EXCAUATES AND PLACE		oil PER day	NET REMAINING
Kucks	PENINE 100CY PER	-	TRUCK-OFF	END OF DAY
# SOLVE FOR MAY	PILE SIZE 1		-100	100
<u> </u>			-100	200
SHE I CONTAI	NS 3	200	-100	300
1,100 cy to be			-100	400
EXCANATED			-100	+ 500
			- 100	500
.	I	,100W.		
DESILIH BOSIS -	SIZE AZEA to CONTAI	H 500CY.		MAY VOLUME
50064	= 500 CY x 27			7E1
en e				
· IF SOIL 19			- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	···
PILED	5' H144 = 13,5	00 F73 x <u>1</u> SP1	_ = 27oc	FTZ
. 172	00 = 52' SAAR		f 	

CALCULATION WORKSHEET Order No. 19116 (01-91)	PAGE OF
CLIENT () SN	JOB NUMBER 5236
SUBJECT SETUPAGE HY	
BASED ON	DRAWING NUMBER
BY CHECKED BY CRN 4/10/15	APPROVED BY DATE AFRE
	(REVISED ZZHAY95
	 + 2611-126 maly
SANDY SOIC: STOCKPILE AT	+ 2.5 to 1 SCOPE, MAX
12	he y
7.5 + 2.5	<u> </u>
SOLVE FOR EARTH QUANTITY	1
USE AVERAGE END AREA 1	WETHOC:
STATION HEILIAT	3'
0+30 12 + PAPEZOIDAL SA	3 top 2.5 30 3 30
0+60 0 (3+3)	x 12 = 396 ====
2	
	,
STATION HEIGHT AREA (FT2) 2	LET AREA (GT3)
0+n0	
0+30 12 396 -	0/2 - 5940
	9, - 5940
0+60 0 0	$11,880 f^{3} = 440 \text{cy}$
TARGET SIZE IS ± 500	·
AT 2:1 SIDE SLOPES 12	
$\frac{1}{29151291}$ $\frac{(3+15)}{2}$	12 = 468 468 × 30' = 14,040
29/15/29/	= 520 GV

: A MINIMUM GOXGS' PAD WITH SIDE SLOPES From 2:1 to 2/2:1

CALCULATION WORKS	SHEET_ Order No. 19116 (01-91)		PAGE / OF +
CLIENT		JOB NUMBER	•
USN		5236	
SUBJECT	1		
NWIRT TET	PAGE ~ Y.		•
BASED ON		DRAWING NUMBER	
BY	CHECKED BY U	APPROVED BY	DATE
ARTERENDENK	() t		= A= 95
SLOPE: CALCULA	TE VOLUME OF	RUNOFF THE	
STAGING 4 25	AREA WOULD YP Z4 HOUR STORM SUBPART L TP Z64	A EVENT. CONE.	desting of & Control
•	the second of th	SUBPARA.(h)	
MEHOD:			
RA+1	DHAL EQUATION		
۵:	= C / A	C = RUHOFF (DETE I CIEN+
		I = EVENT I	1+=11<1+4
		A = AREA	•
TR 55 1	SHOT APPROPRIATE T	THIS STAIN AT	· - 4
DATA Source			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
ALA	e of Hew York		
		EROSION & SE	iment control
			OC+ 1991
CALCULATION	<i>!</i> :_		
	- AN IDF (TABLE WAS O :THEREFORE - A STANDARD	INAVAILABLE ATT ! NY. ELS TYP	HS TTHE,
	PAINFAIL distr		
•		= Followilly U	NIT
	HYDROGERPH		

UNITHYD.XLS

		UNIT HYDROGRAPG	H FOR A 25 YEAR 2	4 HOUR STORM			
			BETHPAGE, NEW Y	ORK			
			time of concentration	n (hours)	peak flow	(cfs)	
			Тр		qp	Ţ	
1	inch of rain unit hyd	rograph	0.0123		7.87	one inch of	rain
	inches of rain 25 yea				43.28	5.5 inches	of rain
olumn 1	hours into the	column 2	column 3	column 4			
ime ratio	24 hour storm	unit tp (hours)	Discharge Ratio	Peak Discharge(cfs)			
/Tp							
0	0	0	0	0			
0.1	0.48	0.00123	0.03	1.30			
0.2	0.96	0.00246	0.1	4.33			
0.3	1.44	0.00369	0.19	8.22			
0.4	1.92	0.00492	0.31	13.42			
0.5	2.4	0.00615	0.47	20.34			
0.6	2.88	0.00738	0.66	28.57			
0.7	3.36	0.00861	0.82	35.49			
0.8	3.84	0.00984	0.93	40.25			
0.9	4.32	0.01107	0.99	42.85			
1	4.8	0.0123	1	43.28	~	FEAK	
1.1	5.28	0.01353	0.99	42.85			
1.2	5.76	0.01476	0.93	40.25			
1.3	6.24	0.01599	0.86	37.22			
1.4	6.72	0.01722	0.78	33.76			
1.5	7.2	0.01845	0.68	29.43			
1.6	7.68	0.01968	0.56	24.24			
1.7	8.16	0.02091	0.46	19.91			
1.8	8.64	0.02214	0.39	16.88			
1.9	9.12	0.02337	0.33	14.28			
2	9.6	0.0246	0.28	12.12			
2.20	10.56	0.02706	0.21	8.96			
2.40	11.52	0.02952	0.15	6.36			
2.60	12.48	0.03198	0.11	4.63			
2.80	13.44	0.03444	0.08	3.33			
3.00	14.4	0.0369	0.06	2.38			
3.20	15.36			1.73			
3.40	16.32	0.04182	0.03	1.26			
3.60	17.28	0.04428	0.02	0.91			
3.80	18.24		0.02	0.65			
4.00	19.2		0.01	0.48			
4.50				0.22			
5.00	24			0.00			
				25 year 24 hour sto	rm		

CALCULATION WORKSHEET Order No. 19116 (01-91)		PAGE OF
CLIENT	JOB NUMBER	
SUBJECT NWIRD BETT DAGE HY		
BASED ON	DRAWING NUMBER	
BY CHECKED BY	APPROVED BY	DATE
4 SERENDEN OF		10APR-95
-	*	
VOLUME STORAGE	CALLATANI	
V D C 3 V D C A C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	LACCOCA HAN	
- total Volume Storag	e pequired +	ZUM
SHEET 4 OF 7	15 2,600 FT	3
- STORAGE AREA TOTAL	•	_
- SOIL STOPPINE EST - LOADER OPERATING AREA		
	- TO K 20 TO	
REMAINING AREA FOR RUNOFFSH	DRAGE Z	100 FT
- CHECK	er en er en	
_ ,	= 1,23' deep. <	NO BESIZE AREA
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		

- EXPANC STALLING AREA E	4 55'	
76		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
290		
2%	1.4'	2,5'
105'h.o2 = 2.1'	Va	
103 N.OC - C.1	VOLUME PER L.F. 01 (1.4' + 2.5') 55	-55' EXPANDED
	7	= 10+.65 -1-
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	try 2600/107.25'=	24.3

CALCULATION WORKSHEET Order No. 19116 (01-91)		PAGE 6 OF
CLIENT	JOB NUMBER 523.6	
SUBJECT SETTAGE H.Y		
BASED ON	DRAWING NUMBER	
BY CHECKED BY	APPROVED BY	DATE 10 FFZ-95
THEREFORE		
EXPAND PUNDET AFEA		
Extrac peror, magn	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	** ***********************************	
		
<u> </u>		
		30
		V
ENHRAKE		····
RAMP	55	
20'	1650 Fr2	
VOLUME 55 x 30 =	1650 FI	
Ale deput	1.60' FT TO CO.	141H 2600F73
125		
	1	
2%		2.5
	Qa'	<u> </u>
	80'	
	e e e e	
EXTEND STRAW DALE dIK	Eto 25'	
CKICHO DIENA CALE CITA		

CALCULATION WORKSHEET Order No. 19116 (01-91)		PAGE OF
CLIENT	JOB NUMBER 5236	
SUBJECT NWIRP DETFFLE H.Y		
BASED ON	DRAWING NUMBER	
ARTERIAN CHECKED BY	APPROVED BY	DATE /0 APR 95

Add AddITIONAL PANED AREA to CALCULATION

OF VOLUME RUNOFF

SS X 30 X 5.5" = 760 FT3

Add 2600 + 760 FT3 = 3360 FT3 totAL RODD

StoPAGE

3360 FT3/1650FT2 = 2.0' depth

2.0'/102'1. = 100' Extend Staul bole dike

to 100'

PEFERENCES:

SCS HATIOHAL ENGINEERING HAND BOOK SECTION &, HYDROLOGY

Design Drawings

for

Remedial Design Sites 1 and 2, Phase I Naval Weapons Industrial Reserve Plant (NWIRP)

Bethpage, New York



Northern Division Naval Facilities Engineering Command

Contract Number N62472-90-D-1298

Contract Task Order 0212

May 1995

DESIGN DRAWINGS FOR REMEDIAL DESIGN SITES 1 AND 2, PHASE I NAVAL WEAPONS INDUSTRIAL RESERVE PLANT BETHPAGE, NEW YORK

COMPREHENSIVE LONG-TERM ENVIRONMENTAL ACTION NAVY (CLEAN) CONTRACT

Submitted to:
Northern Division
Environmental Branch Code 18
Naval Facilities Engineering Command
10 Industrial Highway, Mail Stop #82
Lester, Pennsylvania 19087-1710

Submitted by:
Halliburton NUS Corporation
993 Old Eagle School Road, Suite 415
Wayne, Pennsylvania 19087-1710

CONTRACT NUMBER N62472-90-D-1298 CONTRACT TASK ORDER 0212

MAY 1995

PREPARED BY:

MARK P. SPERANŽA, P.E. PROJECT MANAGER

HALLIBURTON NUS CORPORATION PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA **APPROVED BY:**

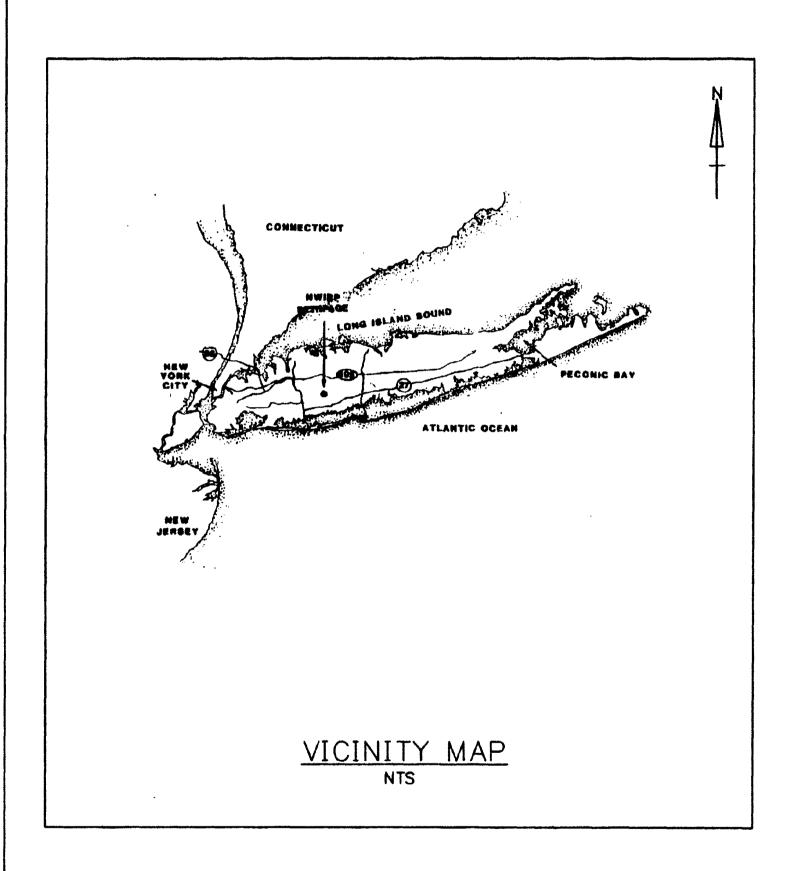
JOHN J. TREPANOWSKI, P.E.

PROGRAM MANAGER

HALLIBURTON NUS CORPORATION

WAYNE, PENNSYLVANIA

REMEDIAL DESIGN SITES 1 AND 2, PHASE I NAVAL WEAPONS INDUSTRIAL RESERVE PLANT BETHPAGE, NEW YORK CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT No. N62472-94-C-0398



DRAWING INDEX

DRAWING TITLE SHEET No.

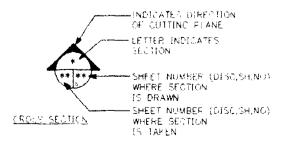
TITLE SHEET

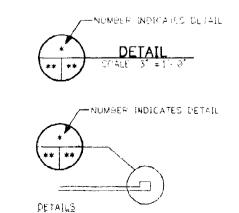
C-1 SITE PLAN

EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES CONSTRUCTION DETAILS AND EROSION

SEDIMENT CONTROL NOTES







1 ALL WORK FOR THIS PROJECT SHALL BE IN STRICT ACCORDANCE WITH THE CONTRACT

ALC WORK FOR THIS PROJECT SHALL BE IN STRICT ALCORDING WITH THE CONTRACT OF AURK FOR THIS PROJECT SHALL ALSO COMPLY WITH FEDERAL, STATE OF NEW YORK AND LOCAL ORDINANCES, UNLESS MHERWISE NOTED IN THE CONTRACT DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS.

2. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE PESPONE BUT FOR IMPLEMENTING ADEQUATE EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION CONTROL MEASURES DURING THE COURSE OF CONSTRUCTION

3. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR LIMITING ALL WORK TO THE IMMEDIATE PROJECT AREA. ALL AREAS DISTURBED BY THE CONTRACTOR THAT ARE OUTSIDE THE LIMITS OF WORK SHALL BE PESTORED BY THE CONTRACTOR TY THEIR ORIGINAL CONDITION AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE GOVERNMENT

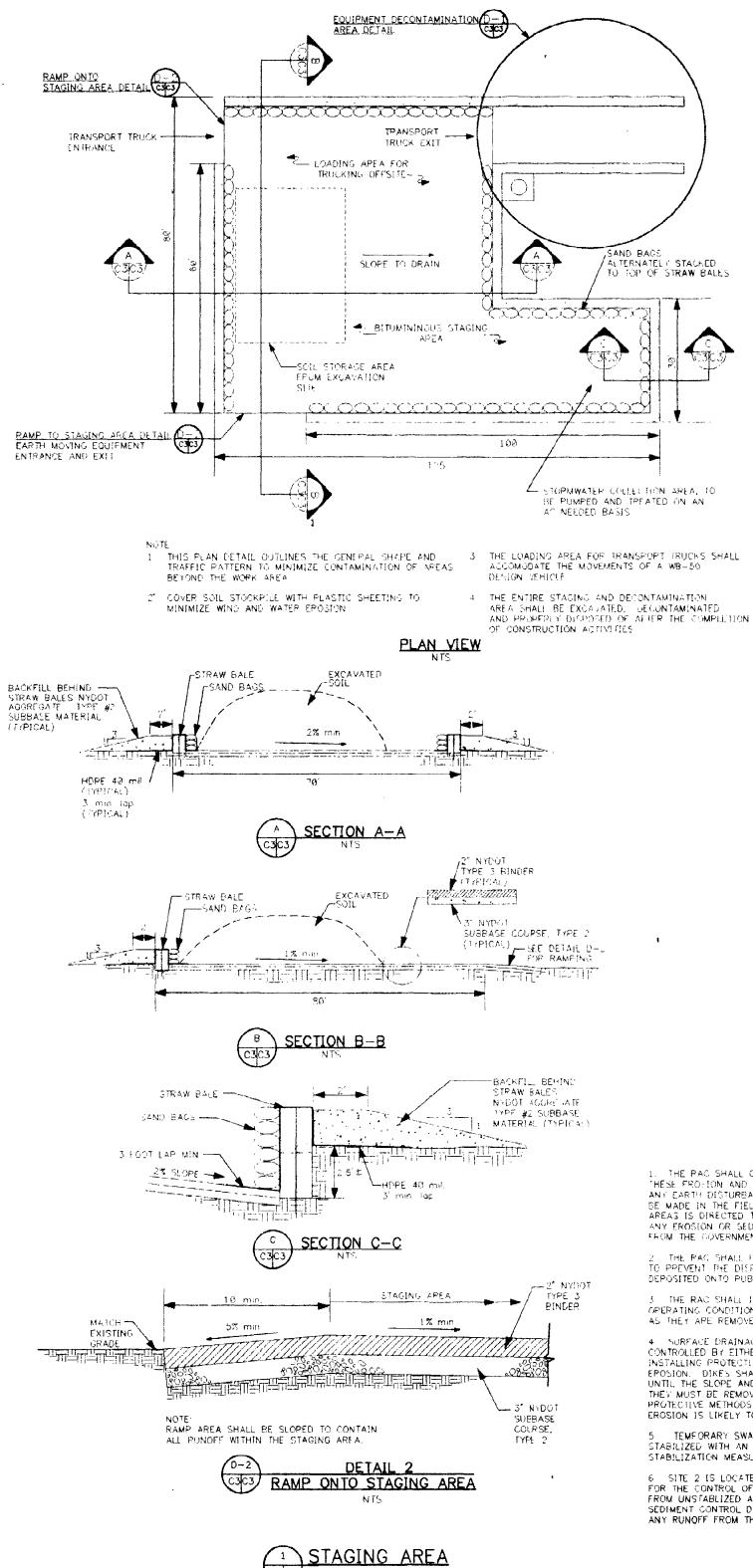
- 4. FIGURED DIMENSIONS TAKE PRECEDENCE OVER SCALED DIMENSIONS.
- 5 BACKGROUND TOPOGRAPHY DIGITIZED FROM 1 = 100 NWIRE NOS TOPOGRAPHIC MAPS
- 6 THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PERFORM SAMPLING PRIOR TO THE START OF EXCAVATION ACTIVITES TO DETERMINE THE EXTENT OF THE WORK. THE CONTRACTOP SHALL FIELD STAKE THE LOCATION OF ALL AREAS TO BE EXCAVATED OR DISTUPBED PRIOR TO ACTUAL WORK. THE FIELD LOCATIONS MUST BE REVIEWED. BY THE CONTRACTING OFFICER PRIOR TO EXCAVATION.

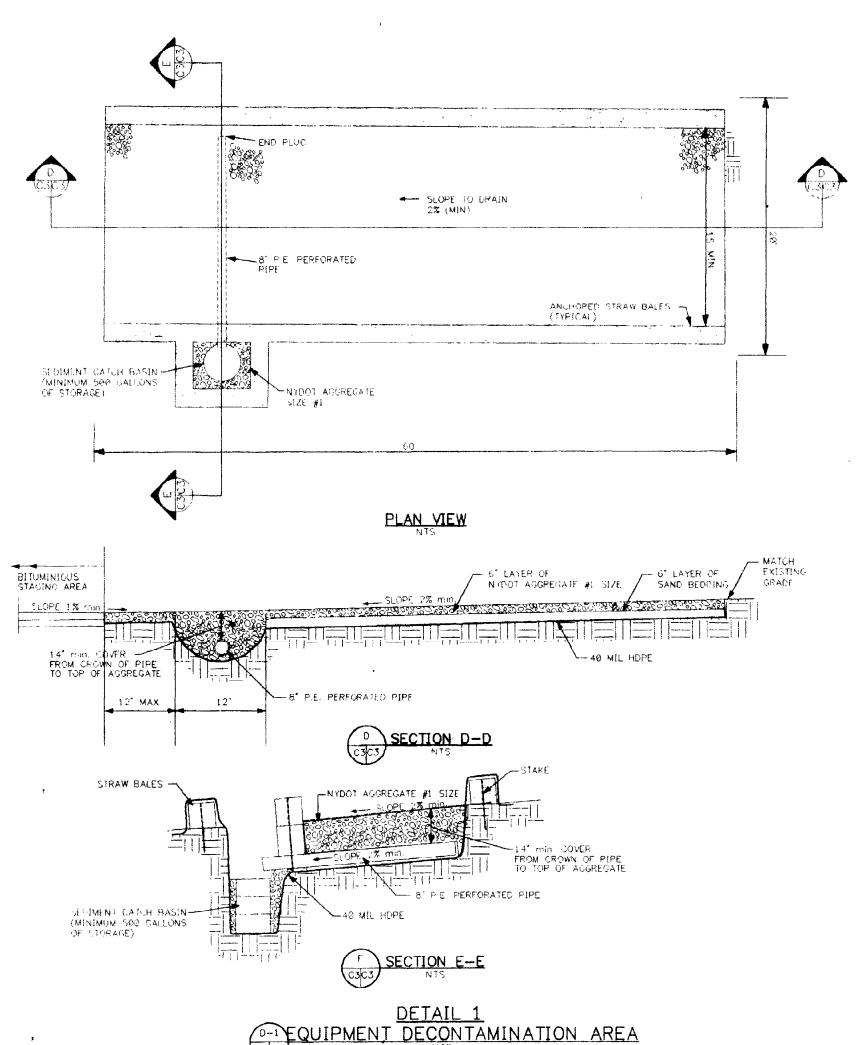
GENERAL NOTES

- MAXIMUM PROTECTION SHALL BE PROVIDED FOR EXISTING UTILITIES WHICH APE TO REMAIN IN SERVICE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE ALL TEMPORARY SERVICE. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WITH THE NWIRE PRIOR TO THE START OF EXCAVATION TO DETERMINE THE LOCATION OF UNDERGROUND UTILITIES
- 3 THE CONTRACTOR SHALL THOROUGHLY INSPECT THE SITE PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION TO VERIFY EXISTING SITE CONDITIONS
- 9. ALL AREAS SHALL BE GRADED TO DRAIN
- 10. THE CONTRACTOR'S STAGING AND DECONTAMINATION AREAS ARE TO BE APPROVED BY THE CONTRACTING OFFICER AND SHALL BE LOCATED TO MINIMIZE CONFLICTS WITH BASE VEHICULAR
- 11 VERTIFICATION SAMPLING WILL BE PERFORMED BY THE GOVERNMENT AND HIE RECONSTRUCTION EFFORTS ARE NOT TO BE PERFORMED UNTIL CONFIRMATION OF REMOVAL HAS BEEN ACHIEVED

SCALE - AS SHOWN SPEC NO 04-94-0398 N62472-94-C-0398 NAVEAC DRAWING NO 21 75497 DIS. SH. NO.

0.\DATA\CADD\5236\95032701.PCP 03/27/95 MUU





EROSION & SEDIMENTATION CONTROL PLAN NOTES

1. THE PAG SHALL CONSTRUCT ALL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES PER THESE FRO-TON AND SEDIMENT CONTROL NOTES PRIOR TO REGINNING ANY EARTH DISTURBANCES. MINOR SEDIMENT CONTROL DEVICE LOCATION ADJUSTMENTS MAY BE MADE IN THE FIELD. THE RAC SHALL ENSURE THAT ALL RUNOFF FROM DISTURBED AREAS IS DIRECTED TO THE SEDIMENT CONTROL DEVICES, AND SHALL NOT REMOVE ANY EROSION OR SEDIMENT CONTROL MEADURE WITHOUT PRIOR PERMISSION FROM THE GOVERNMENT.

2 THE RAC SHALL PROTECT ALL POINTS OF CONSTRUCTION INGRESS AND EGRESS TO PREVENT THE DISPOSITION OF MATERIALS ONTO PUBLIC POADS. ALL MATERIAL DEPOSITED ONTO PUBLIC ROADS SHALL BE REMOVED IMMEDIATELY.

3 THE RAC SHALL INSPECT DAILY AND MAINTAIN CONTINUOUSLY THE EFFECTIVE OPERATING CONDITION OF ALL EPOSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES UNTIL SUCH TIMES AS THEY APE REMOVED WITH PRIOR PERMISSION FROM THE GOVERNMENT

4 SURFACE DRAINAGE FLOWS OVER UNSTABILIZED OUT AND FILL SLOPES SHALL BE CONTROLLED BY EITHER PREVENTING DRAINAGE FLOWS FROM TRAVERSING THE SLOPES OR BY INSTALLING PROTECTIVE DEVICES TO LOWER THE WATER DOWNSLOPE WITHOUT CAUSING EPOSION. DIKES SHALL BE INSTALLED AND MAINTAINED AT THE TOP OF CUIT OR FILL SLOPES UNTIL THE SLOPE AND DRAINAGE AREA TO IT ARE FULLY STABILIZED: AT WHICH TIME THEY MUST BE REMOVED AND FINAL GRADING DONE TO PROMOTE SHEET FLOW DRAINAGE PROTECTIVE METHODS MUST BE PROVIDED AT POINTS OF CONCENTRATED FLOW WHERE EROSION IS LIKELY TO OCCUR

5 TEMPORARY SWALES OR OTHER POINTS OF CONCENTRATED WATER FLOW SHALL BE STABILIZED WITH AN APPROVED ERUSION CONTROL MATTING OR BY OTHER APPROVED STABILIZATION MEASURES

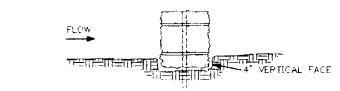
6 SITE 2 IS LOCATED NEAR INFILTRATION DEVICES (RECHARGE BASINS) WHICH ARE USED FOR THE CONTROL OF STORMWATER. EXTREME CARE MUST BE TAKEN TO PREVENT RUNOFF FROM UNSTABLIZED AREAS ENTERING THE RECHARGE BASINS DURING CONSTRUCTION. SEDIMENT CONTROL DEVICES PLACED IN INFILTRATION AREAS MUST BE PLACED TO DIRECT ANY RUNOFF FROM THE EXCAVATED AREA AWAY FROM THE INFILTRATION DEVICE.

7 TOTAL AREA: SITE 1: 8.6 AC: SITE 2: 2.9AC
AREA DISTURBED. SITE 1: 0.56 AC. SITE 2: 0.44AC
AREA TO BE ROOFED OF PAYED: 0.0 AC
TOTAL CUT: SITE 1: 2.000 CUBIC YARDS, SITE 2: 2.600 CUBIC YARDS
TOTAL FILL SITE 1: 2.000 CUBIC YARDS, SITE 2: 2.600 CUBIC YARDS
OFFSITE BORROW LOCATION. TO BE DETERMINED
FILL MATERIAL SHALL BE CLEAN COMMON FILL MEETING THE GRADATION NOTED IN
SECTION 02220 OF THE SPECIFICATIONS.

8 THE TIME TO PEPFORM THE REQUIRED CONSTRUCTION IS ESTIMATED TO BE APPROXIMATELY 15 WEEKS.
STEP 1 - INSTALL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTPOL DEVICES, INSTALL STRAW BALE DIKES.
STEP 2 - INSTALL STAGING AREA AND DECON AREA. STOCKPILE CLEAN EXCAVATED MATERIAL TO BE REINSTALLED AFTER REMOVAL OF STAGING AREA.
STEP 3 - EXCAVATE CONTAMINATED SOIL. EXCAVATE AND HAUL PCB AND ARSENIC CONTAMINATED SOIL FROM SITES 1 AND 2 TO THE STAGING AREA.
STEP 4 - CONTAMININATED STAGING AREA. PLACE CONTAMINATED SOIL AS DIRECTED, COVER AND ANCHOR WITH 8 mil PLASTIC TO STOP WIND & WATER EROSION OF

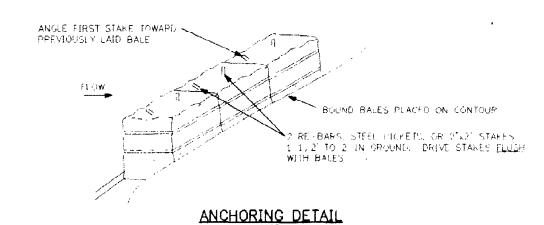
STAGED MATERIAL
STEP 5 - BACKFILL DISTURBED AREAS. BACKFILL AND GRADE ALL AREAS DISTURBED BY CONSTRUCTION
WITH CLEAN BORROW MATERIAL, GRADE TO DRAIN
STEP 6 - REMOVE EPOSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL DEVICES, AFTER CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES ARE
COMPLETED, PERMANENT STABILIZATION HAS BEEN ESTABLISHED, AND WITH THE PERMISSION OF THE
NAVEAC, REMOVE EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL DIVICES.

9 WARNING. EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION CONTROL MEASURES WILL BE STRICTLY ENFORCED.



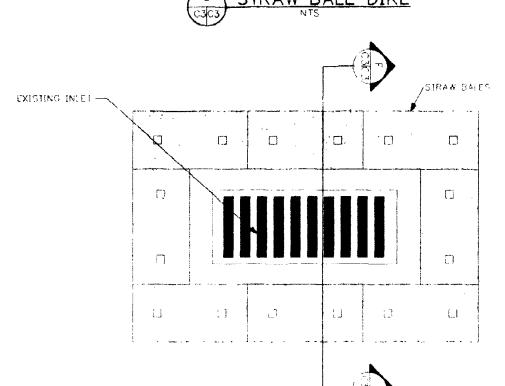
DRAINAGE APEA NO MORE THAN 1,4 dc PER 100 FEET OF STPAW BALE DIKE FOR SLOPES LESS THAN 25%

BEDDI

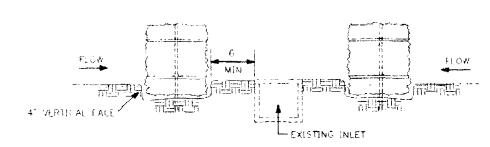


CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATIONS

- HALES HIALL BE PLATED AT THE TOE OF A SLOPE OR ON THE CONTOUR AND IN A ROW WITH ENDS TIGHTLY ABUTTING THE ADJACENT BALES.
- EACH BALE SHALL BE SMBLUBED IN THE SQLEA MINIMUM OF (4) INCHES AND PLACED SO. THE BINDINGS ARE HORIZONTAL
- 7 BALES SHALL BE SECUPEL; ANCHORED IN PLACE BY EITHER TWO STAKES OF RE-BARS DRIVEN JUPOUGH THE BALE. THE FIRST STAKE IN EACH BALE SHALL BE DRIVEN TOWARD THE PREVIOUSLY LAID BALE AT AN ANGLE TO FORCE THE BALES TOGETHER. STAKES SHALL BE EPTVEN FLUTCH WITH THE BALE.
- 4 IN PETRICAL CHARLE BE FREQUENT AND PEPAIR REPLACEMENT SHALL BE MADE PROMPTLY AS ALEDED
- 5 BALES SHALL BE REMOVED WHEN THEY HAVE SERVED THEIR USEFULNESS SO AS NOT TO BLOCK OR IMPEDE STORM WATER FLOW OR DEAINAGE



PLAN VIEW



INLET MAY BE POUND OR RECTANGULAR



3 INLET PROTECTION

NORTHE NAVE WEAPONS INDUSTRIAL RESERVE PLANT

REMEDIAL DESIGN
CONSTRUCTION DETAILS AND

CONSTRUCTION DETAILS AND

SAFET 4 OF 4

SIZE. DIS SH NO.

PHASE CONTROL

L AND 2, SEDIMENT

SITES 1 EROSION

NORTHERN DIVISION

Specifications

for

Remedial Design Sites 1 and 2, Phase I Naval Weapons Industrial Reserve Plant (NWIRP)

Bethpage, New York



Northern Division Naval Facilities Engineering Command

Contract Number N62472-90-D-1298

Contract Task Order 0212

May 1995

SPECIFICATIONS FOR REMEDIAL DESIGN SITES 1 AND 2, PHASE I NAVAL WEAPONS INDUSTRIAL RESERVE PLANT BETHPAGE, NEW YORK

COMPREHENSIVE LONG-TERM ENVIRONMENTAL ACTION NAVY (CLEAN) CONTRACT

Submitted to:
Northern Division
Environmental Branch Code 18
Naval Facilities Engineering Command
10 Industrial Highway, Mail Stop #82
Lester, Pennsylvania 19087-1710

Submitted by:
Halliburton NUS Corporation
993 Old Eagle School Road, Suite 415
Wayne, Pennsylvania 19087-1710

CONTRACT NUMBER N62472-90-D-1298 CONTRACT TASK ORDER 0212

MAY 1995

PREPARED BY:

MARK P. SPERANZA, P.E. PROJECT MANAGER

HALLIBURTON NUS CORPORATION PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA

APPROVED BY:

JOHN J. TREPANOWSKI, P.E. PROGRAM MANAGER

HALLIBURTON NUS CORPORATION

WAYNE, PENNSYLVANIA

PROJECT TABLE OF CONTENTS

DIVISION 01 GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

01010 GENERAL PARAGRAPHS

DIVISION 02 SITE WORK

02076 REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL OF POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS
02077 REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL OF ARSENIC CONTAMINATED SOIL
02220 GENERAL EXCAVATION, FILLING, AND BACKFILLING REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL OF POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS (PCBs)

-- End of Project Table of Contents --

SECTION 01010

GENERAL PARAGRAPHS

PART 1 GENERAL

1.1 REFERENCES

The publications listed below form a part of this specification to the extent referenced. The publications are referred to within the text by the basic designation only.

CORPS OF ENGINEERS (COE)

COE EM-385-1-1

1992 Safety and Health Requirements

Manual

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (EPA)

EPA 230/02-89-042

1989 Methods for Evaluating the

Attainment of Cleanup Standards Vol. I: Soils

and Soil Media

MILITARY STANDARDS (MIL-STD)

MIL STD 461

(Rev C) (Notice 2) Electromagnetic

Emission and Susceptibility Requirements for the Control of Electromagnetic Interference

MIL STD 462

(Notice 6) Measurement of Electromagnetic

Interference Characteristics

NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION (NFPA)

NFPA 241

1989 Safeguarding Construction

NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION (NYSEC)

NYSEC Guide 1

1991 (Draft) New York State Air Guide-1: Guidelines for the Control of Toxic Ambient

Air Contaminants

1.2 PRECONSTRUCTION SUBMITTALS

Submit the following in accordance with Section C of the Basic Contract.

1.2.1 SD-18, Records

- a. Work Plan G
- b. Pre-Excavation Sampling Plan G
- c. Pre-Construction Investigation Report G

d. Community Air Monitoring Plan G

1.2.1.1 Work Plan

Within 45 days of issuance of the delivery order, submit a work plan consisting of the following elements.

a. Narrative

Provide a brief description of the project objectives, construction schedule, and construction procedures.

b. Technical Specifications

Provide, in an amendment format, any additions and modifications to the Contract Specifications required to accurately describe the materials and work procedures envisioned to satisfy the requirements of the delivery order. Contact Code 4023, Specifications Branch, Engineering and Design Division, NORTHNAVFACENGCOM, 610-595-0590 for availability of guide specification sections for those sections required, but not included in the contract documents.

c. Shop Drawings

Shop drawings shall detail and describe all components of the project not currently indicated on the contract drawings such that the shop drawings and the contract drawings, when taken together, provide a complete representation of the project requirements.

d. Environmental Protection Plan

Within 15 days of issuance of the delivery order, meet with the Navy's Technical Representative (NTR) to discuss environmental protection requirements for the project. After meeting with the NTR, prepare, and submit an environmental protection plan in accordance with Section C, Part 4.0, of the Basic Contract.

e. QC Plan

Provide a QC Plan in accordance with Section C, Part 6.0, of the Basic Contract.

(1) Submittal Register

As part of the QC Plan, submit a completed Submittal Register to document quality control for materials, inspection, and testing in accordance with Section C, Part 7.0 of the Basic Contract.

(2) Testing Laboratory Qualifications

As part of the QC Plan, submit qualifications for each laboratory that will be used in accordance with Section C, Part 6.0 of the Basic Contract.

1.2.2 Pre-Excavation Sampling Plan

Provide a Pre-Excavation Sampling Plan outlining the extent of contamination of base soils in the work areas. This plan shall be based on EPA 230/02-89-042 for PCBs and arsenic. The findings of the plan shall determine the excavation boundaries for removal. Also include for sampling, approximately 8 drums of cuttings and decontamination waste (liquids and solids) collected during previous base investigations.

1.2.3 Pre-Construction Investigation Report

Provide a report which summarizes the results of the pre-excavation sampling plan. Including summaries of the data, data interpretation and conclusions. As part of the interpretations/conclusions, remediation volumes shall be determined and shown on drawings.

1.2.4 Community Air Monitoring Plan

Real-time air monitoring, for volatile compounds and particulate levels at the perimeter of the work area is required. Submit a Community Air Monitoring Plan including the following:

- a. Volatile organic compounds shall be monitored at the downwind perimeter of the work area on a continuous basis. When total organic vapor levels exceed 5 ppm above background, work activities must be halted and monitoring continued under the provisions of a Vapor Emission Response Plan. Readings must be recorded and be available for the Contracting Officer to review.
- b. Particulates shall be continuously monitored upwind, downwind and within the work area at temporary particulate monitoring stations. When the downwind particulate level is 150 ug/m³ greater than the upwind particulate level, then dust suppression techniques must be employed. Readings must be recorded and be available for the Contracting Officer to review.

1.2.4.1 Vapor Emission Response Plan

When ambient air concentration of organic vapors exceeds 5 ppm above background at the perimeter of the work area, activities shall be halted and monitoring continued. When organic vapor level decreases below 5 ppm above background, work activities can resume. When organic vapor levels are greater than 5 ppm over background but less than 25 ppm over background at the perimeter of the work area, activities can resume provided:

a. Organic vapor level 200 ft. downwind of the work area or half the distance to the nearest residential or commercial structure, whichever is less, is below 5 ppm over background.

When organic vapor level is above 25 ppm at the perimeter of the work area, activities must be stopped. When work shutdown occurs, downwind air monitoring as directed by the Contracting Officer shall be implemented to ensure that vapor emission does not impact the nearest residential or commercial structure at levels exceeding those specified in the Major Vapor

Emission.

1.2.4.2 Major Vapor Emission

Any organic levels greater than 5 ppm over background are identified 200 feet downwind from the work area or half the distance to the nearest residential or commercial property, whichever is less, all work activities must be halted.

Following the cessation of the work activities, or as the result of an emergency, organic levels persist above 5 ppm above background 200 feet downwind or half the distance to the nearest residential or commercial property from the work area, then the air quality must be monitored within 20 feet of the perimeter of the nearest residential or commercial structure (20 Foot Zone).

Efforts to abate the emission source are unsuccessful and if the following levels persist for more than 30 minutes in the 20 Foot Zone, then the Major Vapor Emission Response Plan shall automatically be placed into effect:

a. Organic vapor levels are approaching 5 ppm above background.

However, the Major Vapor Emission Response Plan shall be immediately placed into effect if organic vapor levels are greater than 10 ppm above background.

1.2.4.3 Major Vapor Emission Response Plan

Upon activation, the following activities will be undertaken:

- a. All Emergency Response Contacts as listed in the Site Health and Safety Plan (SHSP) will go into effect.
- b. Local authorities shall be contacted by the Contracting Officer and advised of the situation.
- c. Frequent air monitoring will be conducted at 30 minute intervals within the 20 Foot Zone. If two successive readings below action levels are measured, air monitoring may be halted or modified with the approval of the Contracting Officer.

1.2.5 Forwarding Preconstruction Submittals

Within 45 days of issuance of the delivery order, and before procurement, fabrication, or mobilization, submit to Resident Officer in Charge of Construction, Naval Weapons Industrial Reserve Plant, Bethpage, New York, and to distribution as directed, the preconstruction submittals required in this specification. The Engineer for this project will review the work plan for the NTR to determine compliance of the Contractor's work plan with the requirements of the contract documents for this delivery order.

1.2.6 Review Comments

Contractor's work plan will be reviewed. The Engineer will compile and coordinate all Government review comments and forward consolidated review

comments to the Contractor. Review comments on the work plan shall be resolved, and submittals modified as required. After the correction of the submittals, submit one corrected final copy of the work plan to Resident Officer in Charge of Construction, Naval Weapons Industrial Reserve Plant, Bethpage, New York for final review. The work shall be approved prior to commencement of any other work associated with this delivery order.

1.3 SUBMITTALS

Submit the following in accordance with Section C of the Basic Contract.

1.3.1 SD-18, Records

- a. As Built Records G
- b. Environmental Conditions Report G
- c. Network Analysis Diagram G
- d. Status Reports G
- e. QC Meeting Minutes G
- f. Test Results Summary Report G
- g. Contractor Production Report G
- h. QC Report G
- i. Rework Items List G
- j. Permits G
- k. Contractor's Closeout Report G

1.3.1.1 As Built Records

Maintain two sets of full-size contract drawings and two sets of full-size, approved shop drawings marked to show any deviations that have occurred, including buried or concealed construction and utility features revealed during the course of construction. Record horizontal and vertical location of buried utilities that differ from the contract drawings. Show the size manufacturer's name, model number, capacity, and electrical power characteristics of the equipment installed. These drawings shall be available for review by the NTR at any time. At the completion of the work, deliver marked sets of the contract drawings to the NTR. Contractor shall incorporate all shop drawings deviations, and deliver on complete set of reproducible sepias of the shop drawings to the NTR.

1.3.1.2 Environmental Conditions Report

Prior to starting work, perform a preconstruction survey with the NTR. Take photographs showing existing environmental conditions on and adjacent to the site. Prior to starting work, submit the results of the survey to the NTR.

1.3.1.3 MIS Required Sorts

The MIS system shall be a system able to provide as a minimum the activities in sorts or groups as specified in the Basic Contract and any subsequent Delivery Orders.

a. Network Analysis Diagram

Within 30 days of approval of the Contractor's work plan, submit a network analysis diagram in accordance with the Basic Contract and any subsequent Delivery Orders.

b. Status Reports

All status reports shall comply with the Basic Contract and any subsequent Deliver Orders. Submit a Technical Progress Report, Cost Performance Report, Modification Log, Time-Scaled Logic Diagram, Government Materials Tracking Report, Variance Analysis Report, and Waste Materials Report. Submit the first delivery order status report approximately 30 days after approval of the Contractor's work plan. Thereafter, submit status reports every 30 days. Status report periods shall be consistent with the invoice reporting periods.

1.3.1.4 QC Meeting Minutes

The QC Representative shall document all QC meetings by delivering copies of the minutes to the NTR within 3 calendar days after each QC meeting. The submittals shall comply with Section C, Part 6.0, of the Basic Contract.

1.3.1.5 Test Results Summary Report

A summary report of all field tests containing both "required" and "actual" results plus "passed" or "failed" for conforming, non-conforming, and repeated test results shall be submitted to the NTR at the end of each 1 month in accordance with Section C, Part 6.0, of the Basic Contract.

1.3.1.6 Contractor Production Report

The CPR shall be prepared and submitted daily to the QC Representative in accordance with Section C, Part 6.0, of the Basic Contract.

1.3.1.7 QC Report

The QC Report shall be submitted by the QC Representative to the NTR every day work is performed, material is delivered, direction is pending, or a labor force is present in accordance with Section C, Part 6.0, of the Basic Contract.

1.3.1.8 Rework Items List

The QC Representative shall deliver a copy of the rework items list to the NTR on a monthly basis in accordance with Section C, Part 6.0, of the Basic

Contract.

1.3.1.9 Permits

Fifteen days prior to beginning excavation work, submit draft copies of the following permits required for on-site activities.

a. Excavation Permit; from the Public Works Officer, Utilities Division.

1.3.1.10 Contractor's Closeout Report

Submit upon completion of the project. This report shall include: Introduction, Summary of Action, Summary of Record Documents, Field Changes and Contract Modifications, Final Documents, and QC Summary Report.

1.3.2 Forwarding Submittals

As soon as practicable after award of the contract and before procurement or fabrication, submit, except as specified otherwise, to Officer in Charge of Construction, Naval Weapons Industrial Reserve Plant, Bethpage, New York, the submittals required in this specification. The Engineer for this project will review and provide surveillance for the NTR to determine if Contractor-approved submittals comply with the contract requirements, and will review and approve for the NTR those submittals not permitted to be Contractor approved to determine if submittals comply with the contract requirements. At each "Submittal" paragraph in the individual specification sections, a notation "G," following a submittal item, indicates the NTR is the approving authority for that submittal item. One copy of the transmittal form for submittals shall be forwarded to the NTR.

1.4 GENERAL INTENTION

It is the declared and acknowledged intention and meaning to provide and secure the removal of PCB and arsenic contaminated soils at the Naval Weapons Industrial Reserve Plant, Bethpage, New York complete and ready for use.

1.5 GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The scope of this project will include the following activities:

- a. Pre-Excavation PCB and arsenic sampling plan and report by the Contractor.
- b. Installation of erosion and sedimentation control devices and installation of a staging area and decontamination pad.

c. Site 1

- (1) Excavation of approximately 300 cubic yards PCB contaminated soil greater than 500 ppm and disposal at an incinerator.
- (2) Excavation of approximately 1,100 cubic yards of PCB contaminated soil greater than 10 ppm and less than 500 ppm

and disposal at a landfill.

(3) Excavation of approximately 600 cubic yards of arsenic contaminated soil and treatment/disposal at a landfill.

d. Site 2

- (1) Excavation of approximately 2,600 cubic yards of PCB contaminated soil greater than 10 ppm and less than 500 ppm and disposal at a landfill.
- e. Remove and dispose of approximately 30 empty drums left from previous base investigations.
- f. Backfilling and regrading of Sites 1 and 2.
- g. Obtaining all necessary permits to excavate, haul and dispose of the waste materials.
- h. Monitoring air conditions within the construction zone and the perimeters of the work zone for airborne particulate, PCB and arsenic concentrations. Control airborne arsenic emissions in accordance with NYSEC Guide 1.

1.6 DESCRIPTION OF CONTAMINANTS PRESENT

Identified contaminants at the site consist primarily of soils contaminated with PCBs and arsenic. Additional, volatic organics are present at the site.

1.7 LOCATION

The work shall be located at the Naval Weapons Industrial Reserve Plant, Bethpage, New York, approximately as shown. The exact location will be indicated by the Contracting Officer.

1.8 PROJECT INFORMATION

1.8.1 Drawings, Maps, and Specifications

Five sets of contract drawings, maps, and specifications will be furnished to the Contractor without charge, except applicable publications incorporated into the technical provisions by reference. Additional sets will be furnished on request at no charge. The work shall conform to the following contract drawings and maps, all of which form a part of these specifications and are available in the office of the NTR.

NAVFAC DRAWING NO.

TITLE

2175497	A-1	Title Sheet
2175498	B-1	Site Plan
2175499	B-2	Existing Underground Utilities
2175500	B-3	Construction Details and Erosion Sediment
		Control Notes

1.9 PROJECT SCHEDULE AND TIME CONSTRAINTS

1.9.1 Commencement, Prosecution, and Completion of Work

The Contractor shall be required to:

- a. Commence work under this contract within 15 calendar days after the date the Contractor receives the notice to proceed.
- b. Prosecute the work diligently.
- c. Complete the entire work ready for use not later than 125 calendar days after the required commencement of work. The time stated for completion shall include final cleanup of the premises.

1.10 SAFETY PROGRAM

In addition to safety requirements in the Basic Contract, the Contractor shall implement a safety program conforming to the requirements of Federal, state, and local laws, rules, and regulations as specifically related to contaminated soil removal and treatment operations. The program shall include, but is not limited to, the following:

- a. Occupational Safety and Health Standards
- b. COE EM-385-1-1
- c. NFPA 241

PART 2 PRODUCTS

Not used.

PART 3 EXECUTION

- 3.1 FACILITIES AND SERVICES
- 3.1.1 Availability of Utilities Services

Government utilities will be made available without charge. The Contractor will be responsible for making connections, providing transformers and meters, and making disconnections; and for providing backflow preventer devices on connections to domestic water lines. Under no circumstances will taps to base fire hydrants be allowed for obtaining domestic water.

3.1.2 Storage in Existing Buildings

Storage in existing buildings will not be allowed.

3.1.2.1 Open Site Storage Site and Location

The open site available for storage shall be confined to the areas indicated on the Contract Drawings.

3.1.3 Trailers, Storage, and Temporary Buildings

Locate these where directed. Trailers or storage buildings will be permitted, where space is available subject to the approval of the NTR. The trailers or buildings shall be in good condition, free from visible damage rust and deterioration, and meet all applicable safety requirements. Trailers shall comply with all appropriate state and local vehicle requirements. Failure of the Contractor to maintain the trailers or storage buildings in good condition will be considered sufficient reason to require their removal. A sign not smaller than 24 inches by 24 inches shall be conspicuously placed on the trailer depicting the company name, business telephone number, and emergency telephone number. Trailers shall be anchored to resist high winds and must meet applicable state or local standards for anchoring mobile trailers.

3.1.3.1 Storage and Office Trailers

Provide a trailer of sufficient size for an office trailer work area and floor area for the exclusive use of the Quality Control Representative. Also provide room in the same trailer for the Quality Control Records. Provide the Quality Control representative with a 4-foot by 8-foot plan table, a standard size office desk and chair, and available at all times to the Government.

- a. Trailers must meet station requirements and must be in good condition.
- b. Trailers shall be lockable and shall be locked when not in use.
- c. Trailers shall have a sign in lower left hand corner of left door of trailer with the following information: company name, address, registration number of trailer or vehicle identification number, location on base, duration of contract or stay on base, contract number, local on-base telephone number, off-base telephone number of main office, and emergency recall person and telephone number.

3.1.4 Parking

Parking space in certain areas of the station is limited; the Contractor shall furnish transportation for this employees from assigned parking areas to the job site. A limited number of supervisory personnel may be permitted to drive automobiles into the job site upon compliance with regulations governing the operation of an automobile in the area.

3.2 RESTRICTIONS ON OPERATIONS

3.2.1 Scheduling

3.2.1.1 General Scheduling Requirements

Permission to interrupt facility roads shall be requested in writing a minimum of 15 calendar days prior to the desired date of interruption. Notify the NTR 48 hours prior to starting work.

3.2.1.2 Regular Work Hours

The regular work hours for Naval Weapons Industrial Reserve Plant, Bethpage, New York, are 0700 to 1600, Monday through Friday.

3.2.1.3 Work Outside Regular Hours

If the Contractor desires to carry on work outside regular hours or on Saturdays, Sundays, or holidays, the Contractor shall submit an application to the NTR. The Contractor shall allow ample time to enable satisfactory arrangements to be made by the Government for inspecting the work in progress. At night, the Contractor shall light the different parts of the work in an approved manner.

3.2.2 Security Requirements

Contractor shall comply with general security requirements in accordance with Section C of the Basic Contract. No employee or representative of the Contractor will be admitted to the work site without satisfactory proof of United States citizenship or is specifically authorized admittance to the work site by the NTR.

3.2.2.1 Identification Badges

All Contractor personnel working at the Naval Weapons Industrial Reserve Plant will be required to obtain a badge to enter the base. The badge must be displayed at all times by the individual while on the base.

- a. The prime Contractor is required to sponsor individuals including subcontractor personnel who will require access for performance. The following is required:
 - Contract number and title
 - Firm name and telephone number (group subcontractor lists separately)
 - Individuals (list) full name and social security number
 - Lists suppliers that will possibly be making deliveries

Submit the required information to Security Officer, Naval Weapons Industrial Reserve Plant, Bethpage, New York at least seven 7 days prior to the date you require access. Security will prepare badges that must be picked up and signed for by each contractor employee. The job superintendent is authorized to update the list at the security building as changes occur. Individuals who are not listed as sponsored cannot be admitted. Badges will be issued at the security building during normal working hours (7:30a.m.-9:30a.m., Monday through Friday). It will be possible to replace lost badges or issue temporary badges when forgotten; however, this will only be done during normal working hours and may require 15 to 30 minutes. Badges will be prepared and held until needed. They may be returned and will be held if use is not required for extended periods.

3.2.3 Restrictions on Equipment

3.2.3.1 Electromagnetic Interference Suppression

Electric motors shall comply with MIL STD 461 relative to radiated and conducted electromagnetic interference. A test for electromagnetic interference will not be required for motors that are identical physically and electrically to those that have previously met the requirements of MIL STD 461. An electromagnetic interference suppression test will not be required for electric motors without commutation or slip rings having no more than one starting contact and operated at 3600 revolutions per minute or less.

Devices other than electric motors used by the Contractor shall comply with MIL STD 461 for devices capable of producing radiated or conducted interference.

Conduct tests on electric motors and the Contractor's construction equipment in accordance with MIL STD 461 and MIL STD 462. The test location shall be reasonable free from radiated and conducted interference. Furnish the testing equipment, instruments, and personnel for making the tests; a test location; and other necessary facilities.

3.2.3.2 Radio Transmitter and Mobile Telephone Restrictions

Conform to the restrictions and procedures for the use of radio transmitting equipment and mobile telephones, as directed. Do not use transmitters without prior approval.

3.2.3.3 Vehicles and Equipment

In addition to other conditions and requirements set forth in this specification, attention is invited to the fact that vehicles and equipment admitted to NWIRP, Bethpage, New York, will be required to meet standards established by the Base Safety Department. The vehicular and/or equipment conditions shall satisfactorily meet the following provisions:

- a. Steering mechanism must be in satisfactory and safe condition.
- b. Horns and warning devices must be operable.
- c. Windshield wipers must be satisfactorily in place, clean, and unbroken.
- d. Rear view mirrors must be satisfactorily in place, clean and unbroken.
- e. General body conditions: Body must be satisfactorily tight including fenders, bumpers, doors and latches thereto, and other parts that might become dislocated during travel.
- f. All lights required by the type of vehicle/equipment in use shall be functional with satisfactory bulbs and lenses.
- g. Exhaust systems: Exhaust systems shall be completely functional

with no leaks.

- h. Fuel systems must be free of leaks and show no evidence of loss of fuel or fumes.
- i. All brakes shall be functional and give evidence of the ability to halt the loaded vehicles within safe distances.
- j. Tires need not be new but shall contain sufficient tread to indicate safety at operating speed with vehicle loaded.
- k. Electric wiring: All wiring shall be completely insulated as required and in cased considered appropriate waterproofing of wiring shall be required.
- 1. Motors shall be reasonably clean from excess grease, dust, and dirt, and if required shall be steam cleaned to the satisfaction of the inspection personnel.
- m. Where applicable, inspection will include other such items as gauges, thermometers, controls, relief valves, piping, mechanical locks, limit switches, connectors, and other safety related devices associated with vehicles and equipment admitted to the Base.

3.3 ACTIONS REQUIRED OF THE CONTRACTOR

Contractor shall comply with all requirements stated in Section C of the Basic Contract.

3.3.1 Plant Permits

Permits are required for, but not necessarily limited to, welding, digging, and burning. Allow 7 calendar days for processing of the application. One copy of all applicable permits shall be posted at the job site.

3.4 PUBLIC RELEASE OF INFORMATION

Contractor shall comply with all requirements stipulated in Section C of the Basic Contract.

3.5 ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION REQUIREMENTS

Provide and maintain, during the life of the contract, environmental protection as defined in Section C of the Basic Contract with additional requirements as follows.

3.6 REQUIRED INSURANCE

Insurance requirements from Section H of the Basic Contract are enforced in their entirety.

3.7 AIR MONITORING

Supply equipment and personnel for onsite monitoring of airborne concentrations of particulates, PCBs and arsenic, and basic meteorological parameters such as wind direction, wind speed and temperature. Provide analytical services for air samples.

-- End of Section --

SECTION 02076

REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL OF POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS (PCBs)

PART 1 GENERAL

1.1 REFERENCES

The publications listed below form a part of this specification to the extent referenced. The publications are referred to within the text by the basic designation only.

CODE OF FEDERAL REGULATIONS (CFR)

29 CFR 1910.145	Accident Prevention Signs and Tags
29 CFR 1910.1000	Air Contaminants
40 CFR 761	Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs) Manufacturing, Processing, Distribution in Commerce, and Use Prohibitions
49 CFR 171	General Information, Regulations, and Definitions
49 CFR 172	Hazardous Materials Tables and Hazardous Materials Communications Regulations
49 CFR 173	Shipments and Packagings
49 CFR 174	Carriage by Rail
49 CFR 175	Carriage by Aircraft
49 CFR 176	Carriage by Vessel
49 CFR 177	Carriage by Public Highway
49 CFR 178	Shipping Container Specification
49 CFR 179	Tank Cars

1.2 REQUIREMENTS

The work includes the removal and disposal of PCB-contaminated soil. Perform work in accordance with 40 CFR 761 and the requirements specified herein.

1.3 DEFINITIONS

1.3.1 PCBs

PCBs as used in this specification shall mean the same as PCBs, PCB Article, PCB Article Container, PCB Container, PCB Equipment, PCB Item, PCB Transformer, PCB-Contaminated Electrical Equipment, as defined in 40 CFR

761, Section 3, Definitions.

1.3.2 PCB Contaminated Soil

PCB contaminated soil is defined in 40 CFR 761, Subpart G. For this work, soil having 10 ppm or greater of PCBs by weight are considered "contaminated" and require appropriate removal and disposal. PCB contaminated soil having 500 ppm or greater require disposal by incineration.

1.4 QUALITY ASSURANCE

1.4.1 Training

Instruct employees on the dangers of PCB exposure, on respirator use, decontamination, and applicable OSHA and EPA regulations.

1.4.2 Certified Industrial Hygienist (CIH)

Obtain the services of an industrial hygienist certified by the American Board of Industrial Hygiene to certify training, review and approve the PCB removal plan, including determination of the need for personnel protective equipment (PPE) in performing PCB removal work.

1.4.3 Regulation Documents

Maintain at all times one copy each at the office and one copy each in view at the job site 29 CFR 1910.1000, 40 CFR 761, and Contractor work practices for removal, storage and disposal of PCBs.

1.4.4 Surveillance Personnel

Surveillance personnel may enter PCB control areas for brief periods of time provided they wear disposable polyethylene gloves and disposal polyethylene foot covers, as a minimum. Additional protective equipment may be required if respiratory hazard is involved or if skin contact with PCB is involved.

1.5 SUBMITTALS

Submit the following in accordance with Section C of Basic Contract.

1.5.1 SD-08, Statements

- a. Training certification
- b. Qualifications of CIH
- c. PCB removal work plan
- d. PCB disposal plan G
- e. Notification
- f. Transporter certification of notification to EPA of their PCB

waste activities and EPA ID numbers

q. Certificate of disposal G

1.5.1.1 Training Certification

Submit certificates signed and dated by the CIH and by each employee stating that the employee has received training.

1.5.1.2 Qualifications of CIH

Submit the name, address, and telephone number of the Industrial Hygienist selected to perform the duties in paragraph entitled "Certified Industrial Hygienist." Submit proper documentation that the Industrial Hygienist is certified, including certification number and date of certification/recertification.

1.5.1.3 PCB Removal Work Plan

Submit a detailed job-specific plan of the work procedures to be used in the removal of PCB-containing materials. The plan shall include a sketch showing the location, size, and details of PCB control areas. Include in the plan, eating, drinking, smoking and restroom procedures, interface of trades, sequencing of PCB related work, PCB disposal plan, respirators, protective equipment, and a detailed description of the method of containment of the operation to ensure that PCB contamination is not spread or carried outside of the control area. Include provisions to ensure that airborne PCB concentrations of 6.24 E-11 pound per cubic feet (1.0 x E-1 microgram per cubic meter) of air are not exceeded outside of the PCB control area. Include air sampling, training and strategy, sampling methodology, frequency, duration of sampling, and qualifications of air monitoring personnel in the air sampling portion of the plan. Obtain approval of the plan prior to the start of PCB removal work.

1.5.1.4 PCB Disposal Plan

Submit a PCB Disposal Plan within 45 calendar days after award of contract for Contracting Officer's approval. The PCB Disposal Plan shall comply with applicable requirements of federal, state, and local PCB waste regulations and address:

- a. Identification of PCB wastes associated with the work.
- b. Estimated quantities of wastes to be generated and disposed of.
- c. Names and qualifications of each contractor that will be transporting, storing, treating, and disposing of the wastes. Include the facility location and a 24-hour point of contact. Furnish two copies of EPA and state PCB waste permits and EPA Identification numbers.
- d. Names and qualifications (experience and training) of personnel who will be working on-site with PCB wastes.
- e. List of waste handling equipment to be used in performing the work,

to include cleaning, volume reduction, and transport equipment.

f. Work plan and schedule for PCB waste containment, removal and disposal. Wastes shall be cleaned up and placed in the staging area daily.

1.5.1.5 Notification

Notify the Contracting Officer 20 days prior to the start of PCB removal work.

1.6 EQUIPMENT

1.6.1 Special Clothing

Work clothes shall consist of PPE as required by OSHA regulations, including, but not limited to the following:

- a. Disposable coveralls
- b. Gloves (Disposable rubber gloves may be worn under these)
- c. Disposable foot covers (polyethylene)
- d. Chemical safety goggles
- e. Half mask cartridge respirator.

1.6.2 Special Clothing for Government Personnel

Provide PPE specified in paragraph entitled "Special Clothing" to the Contracting Officer as required for inspection of the work.

PART 2 PRODUCTS

Not used.

PART 3 EXECUTION

3.1 PROTECTION

3.1.1 PCB Control Area

Isolate PCB control area by physical boundaries to prevent unauthorized entry of personnel. Food, drink and smoking materials shall not be permitted in areas where PCBs are handled or PCB items are stored.

3.1.2 Personnel Protection

Workers shall wear and use PPE, as recommended by the Industrial Hygienist, upon entering a PCB control area. If PPE is not required per the CIH, specify in the PCB removal work plan.

3.1.3 Footwear

Work footwear shall remain inside work area until completion of the job.

3.1.4 Permissible Exposure Limits (PEL)

PEL for PCBs is $1.0 \times 10^{-1} \text{ ug/m}^3$ on a 1 hour time interval at the NWIRP fenceline.

3.1.5 Special Hazards

- a. PCBs shall not be exposed to open flames or other high temperature sources since toxic decomposition by-products may be produced.
- b. PCBs shall not be heated to temperatures of 135 degrees F or higher without Contracting Officer's concurrence.

3.1.6 PCB Caution Label

40 CFR 761, Subpart C. Affix labels to PCB waste containers and other PCB-contaminated items. Provide label with sufficient print size to be clearly legible, with bold print on a contrasting background, displaying the following: CAUTION: Contains PCBs (Polychlorinated Biphenyls).

3.1.7 PCB Caution Sign

29 CFR 1910.145. Provide signs at approaches to PCB control areas. Locate signs at such a distance that personnel may read the sign and take the necessary precautions before entering the area.

3.2 WORK PROCEDURE

Furnish labor, materials, services, and equipment necessary for the complete removal of PCBs located at the site as indicated or specified in accordance with local, state, or federal regulations including 49 CFR 171 and 49 CFR 172, and as specified herein. Package and mark PCB as required by EPA and DOT regulations including 49 CFR 173, 49 CFR 174, 49 CFR 175, 49 CFR 176, 49 CFR 177, 49 CFR 178, and 49 CFR 179, Subchapter C and as specified herein and dispose of off Government property in accordance with EPA, DOT, and local regulations at a permitted site.

3.2.1 No Smoking

Smoking is not permitted within 50 feet of the PCB control area. Provide "No Smoking" signs as directed by the Contracting Officer.

3.2.2 Work Operations

Ensure that work operations or processes involving PCB or PCB-contaminated materials are conducted in accordance with 40 CFR 761 and the applicable requirements of this section, including but not limited to:

a. Notifying Contracting Officer prior to commencing the operation.

- b. Maintaining an access log of employees working in a PCB control area and providing a copy to the Contracting Officer upon completion of the operation.
- c. Maintaining inspection, inventory and spill records.

3.3 PCB REMOVAL

Select PCB removal procedure to minimize contamination of work areas with PCB or other PCB-contaminated debris/waste. Handle PCBs such that no skin contact occurs. PCB removal process should be described in the work plan.

3.3.1 Control Area

Establish a PCB control area around the PCB item as specified in paragraph entitled "PCB Control Area." Only personnel briefed on the elements in the paragraph entitled, "Training" and on the handling precautions shall be allowed into the area.

3.3.2 Temperatures

As feasible, handle PCBs at ambient temperatures and not at elevated temperatures.

3.3.3 Evacuation Procedures

Procedures shall be written for evacuation of injured workers. Aid for a seriously injured worker shall not be delayed for reasons of decontamination.

3.3.4 PCB Drum Wastes

Remove and dispose of all drums from previous base investigations containing PCBs (liquids and solids) sampled during pre-excavation sampling.

3.4 STORAGE FOR DISPOSAL

3.4.1 Storage Containers for PCBs

49 CFR 178. Store liquid PCBs in Department of Transportation (DOT) Specification 17E containers. Store nonliquid PCB mixtures, articles, or equipment in DOT Specification 5, 5B, or 17C containers with removable heads.

3.4.2 Waste Containers

Label with the following:

- a. "Solid (or Liquid) Waste Polychlorinated Biphenyls"
- b. The PCB Caution Label, paragraph entitled "PCB Caution Label"
- c. The date the item was placed in storage and the name of the site.

3.4.3 PCB Articles and PCB-Contaminated Items

Label with items b. through c. above.

3.4.4 Storage Site

Place contaminated materials in the staging area prior to disposal.

3.5 CLEANUP

Maintain surfaces of the PCB control area free of accumulations of PCBs. Restrict the spread of dust and debris; keep waste from being distributed over work area.

a. Do not remove the PCB control area and warning signs prior to the Contracting Officer's approval. Reclean areas showing residual PCBs.

3.6 DISPOSAL

Comply with disposal requirements and procedures outlined in 40 CFR 761. Do not accept PCB waste unless it is accompanied by a manifest signed by the Government. Before transporting the PCB waste, sign and date the manifest acknowledging acceptance of the PCB waste from the Government. Return a signed copy to the Government before leaving the job site. Ensure that the manifest accompanies the PCB waste at all times. Submit transporter certification of notification to EPA of their PCB waste activities.

3.6.1 Certificate of Disposal

40 CFR 761. Submit to the Government within 30 days of the date that the disposal of the PCB waste identified on the manifest was completed. Certificate for the PCBs and PCB items disposed shall include:

- a. The identity of the disposal facility, by name, address, and EPA identification number.
- b. The identity of the PCB waste affected by the Certificate of Disposal including reference to the manifest number for the shipment.
- c. A statement certifying the fact of disposal of the identified PCB waste, including the date(s) of disposal, and identifying the disposal process used.
- d. A certification as defined in 40 CFR 761, Section 3.

3.6.1.1 Payment Upon Furnishing Certificate of Disposal of PCBs

Payment will not be made until the certificate of disposal has been furnished to the Contracting Officer.

-- End of Section --

SECTION 02077

REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL OF ARSENIC CONTAMINATED SOIL

PART 1 GENERAL

1.1 REFERENCES

The publications listed below form a part of this specification to the extent referenced. The publications are referred to in the text by the basic designation only.

CODE OF FEDERAL REGULATIONS (CFR)

40 CFR 260	Hazardous Waste Management Systems: General
40 CFR 261	Identification and Listing of Hazardous Waste
40 CFR 262	Standards Applicable to Generators of Hazardous Waste
40 CFR 263	Standards Applicable to Transporters of Hazardous Waste
40 CFR 264	Standard for Owners and Operators of Hazardous Waste Treatment, Storage, and Disposal Facilities
40 CFR 265	Interim Status Standards for Owners and Operators of Hazardous Waste Treatment, Storage, and Disposal Facilities
40 CFR 266	Standards for the Management of Specific Hazardous Wastes and Specific Types of Hazardous Waste Management Facilities

STATE OF NEW YORK (SNY)

SNY Subchapter B	Title 6, Department of Environmental
	Conservation; Chapter IV Quality Services,
	Subchapter B, Solid Waste

1.2 DEFINITIONS

1.2.1 Contaminated Soil

Soil contaminated with arsenic as defined in Section 02220, "General Excavation, Filling, and Backfilling."

1.3 SUBMITTALS

Submit the following in accordance with Section C of Basic Contract.

1.3.1 SD-18, Records

- a. Hazardous Waste Plan G
- b. Hazardous Waste Permits G
- c. Regulatory Requirements G
- d Shipment Manifest G
- e. Delivery Manifest G

1.3.1.1 Hazardous Waste Plan

Submit a Hazardous Waste Plan within 45 days after contract award. The plan shall include the following elements.

- a. Names and qualifications of the Contractor and each subcontractor that will be transporting, treating, and disposing of the hazardous wastes. Include the disposal facility location and a 24-hour point of contact. Furnish two copies of EPA, state and local hazardous waste permits and EPA and state Identification numbers.
- b. Names and qualifications (experience and training) of personnel who will be working on-site with hazardous waste.
- c. List of waste handling equipment to be used in performing the work, to include work connected with excavation, cleaning, decontamination, volume reduction, and transport equipment.
- d. Provisions for the temporary storage of hazardous materials during the period between excavation/generation/collection and legal transportation and disposal including the identification of the location of the temporary facilities and the steps to be taken to protect the environment from contaminant migration.
- e. Provisions for decontamination of personnel, major equipment, confining and collecting decontamination materials and wastes as well as the disposal of those materials. Include drawings illustrating decontamination area layout as well as catalog cuts of the equipment to be utilized.
- f. Provisions to confine and control traffic flow in and around the work area so as to minimize the potential for contamination migration.
- g. Spill prevention, containment, and cleanup contingency measures to be implemented.
- h. Implementation plan and schedule for waste removal and disposal.

1.3.1.2 Hazardous Waste Permits

As required under "Hazardous Waste Plan" submit copies of EPA, state and local hazardous waste permits and EPA and state Identification numbers of the transporter, treatment and disposal facility that will be accepting hazardous waste. Include the facility location and a 24-hour point of contact.

1.3.1.3 Regulatory Requirements

- a. Obtain permits required to comply with local, state, and Federal regulations.
- b. Hazardous wastes, such as soil, debris, water, sediment, and sludge, shall be packaged, labeled, stored, transported, treated and disposed of in accordance with Federal, State and local regulations to include 40 CFR 260, 40 CFR 261, 40 CFR 262, 40 CFR 263, 40 CFR 264, 40 CFR 265, 40 CFR 266, and SNY Subchapter B. Transporters, sorters, treaters and disposers must be certified and have EPA ID numbers. Payment for disposal of hazardous waste will not be made until a completed hazardous waste manifest from the treatment or disposal facility is returned, and a copy furnished to the Government.

1.3.1.4 Shipment Manifest

Shipment Manifests shall be provided to the Contracting Officer as required by the paragraph titled, "Disposal Hazardous of Wastes."

1.3.1.5 Delivery Manifest

Delivery Manifests shall be provided to the Contracting Officer as required by the paragraph titled, "Disposal Hazardous of Wastes."

1.4 TITLE TO MATERIALS

All materials resulting from removal action work, except as specified otherwise, shall become the property of the Contractor and shall be disposed of as specified in applicable local, state, and federal regulations and herein.

PART 2 PRODUCTS

Not Used.

PART 3 EXECUTION

3.1 HANDLING AND DISPOSAL OF WASTES

All residual materials, soil and debris, substances, or materials requiring disposal shall be stored, contained, transported and disposed of in accordance with applicable Federal, state and local hazardous waste regulations. Federal regulations are contained in the Code of Federal Regulations 40 CFR 260, 40 CFR 261, 40 CFR 262, 40 CFR 263, 40 CFR 264, 40 CFR 265 and 40 CFR 266. The Contractor shall:

- a. Obtain all required permits.
- b. Provide all required containers, vehicles, equipment, labor, signs, labels, and manifests.
- c. Report spills of hazardous waste immediately to the Contracting Officer and take immediate effective containment and cleanup actions as required.
- d. Obtain waste acceptance criteria necessary of disposal facility.

3.1.1 Storage of Wastes

Store contaminated materials in staging area.

3.1.2 Disposal of Hazardous Wastes

The Contractor shall comply with the following:

- a. Properly identify all wastes using the criteria established by the disposal regulations.
- b. Utilize a manifest approved by the Environmental Protection Agency and the affected state(s). The manifest must comply with all of the provisions of the Federal and state disposal regulations. The signature of the Contracting Officer's representative must be on the generator portion of the manifest before each shipment leaves the Naval Weapons Industrial Reserve Plant, Bethpage, New York.
- C. A copy of each completed and signed manifest, the Shipment Manifest, shall be submitted to the Contracting Officer at the time each shipment leaves the Naval Weapons Industrial Reserve Plant. Within 4 days after delivery of the shipment to the disposal facility, a copy of the manifest with a signature from the disposal facility, the Delivery Manifest, shall be delivered to the Contracting Officer.
- d. All of the pre-transport requirements of the disposal regulations must be complied with before the transportation of the hazardous wastes begins.
- e. All waste shipments must be transported by the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) or State permitted hauler. The hauler must have an appropriate EPA or State identification number. Containers approved by the EPA or the state must be used. All transportation of wastes shall be in compliance with the disposal regulations.

- f. Each hazardous waste shipment shall be taken to a treatment or disposal facility which is EPA or state permitted. The facility must have the proper permits and identification number and comply with all provisions of the disposal regulations.
- -- End of Section --

SECTION 02220

GENERAL EXCAVATION, FILLING, AND BACKFILLING

PART 1 GENERAL

1.1 REFERENCES

The publications listed below form a part of this specification to the extent referenced. The publications are referred to in the text by the basic designation only.

AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR TESTING AND MATERIALS (ASTM)

ASTM C 136	1993 Sieve Analysis of Fine and Coarse Aggregates
ASTM D 698	1991 Laboratory Compaction Characteristics of Soil Using Standard Effort (12,400 ft-lbf/ft (600 kN-m/m))
ASTM D 1140	1992 Amount of Material in Soils Finer Than the No. 200 (75-Micrometer) Sieve
ASTM D 1556	1990 Density and Unit Weight of Soil in Place by the Sand-Cone Method
ASTM D 1557	1991 Laboratory Compaction Characteristics of Soil Using Modified Effort (56,000 ft-lbf/ft (2,700 kN-m/m))
ASTM D 2487	1993 Classification of Soils for Engineering Purposes
ASTM D 2922	1991 Density of Soil and Soil-Aggregate in Place by Nuclear Methods (Shallow Depth)
ASTM D 3017	1988 (R 1993) Water Content of Soil and Rock in Place by Nuclear Methods (Shallow Depth)
ASTM D 4318	1993 Liquid Limit, Plastic Limit, and Plasticity Index of Soils

CODE OF FEDERAL REGULATIONS (CFR)

40 CFR 761	Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs)
	Manufacturing, Processing, Distribution in
	Commerce, and Use Prohibitions
49 CFR 261	Identification and Listing of Hazardous

CORPS OF ENGINEERS (COE)

Waste

COE EM-385-1-1

1992 Safety and Health Requirements Manual

1.2 DEFINITIONS

1.2.1 Hard Materials

Weathered rock, dense consolidated deposits, or conglomerate materials which are not included in the definition of "rock" but which usually require the use of heavy excavation equipment, ripper teeth, or jack hammers for removal.

1.2.2 Rock

Solid homogeneous interlocking crystalline material with firmly cemented, laminated, or foliated masses or conglomerate deposits, neither of which can be removed without systematic drilling and blasting, drilling and the use of expansion jacks or feather wedges, or the use of backhoe-mounted pneumatic hole punchers or rock breakers; also large boulders, buried masonry, or concrete other than pavement exceeding 1/2 cubic yard in volume Removal of hard material will not be considered rock excavation because of intermittent drilling and blasting that is performed merely to increase production.

1.2.3 Cohesive Materials

Materials ASTM D 2487 classified as GC, SC, ML, CL, MH, and CH. Materials classified as GM and SM will be identified as cohesive only when the fines have a plasticity index greater than zero.

1.2.4 Cohesionless Materials

Materials ASTM D 2487 classified as GW, GP, SW, and SP. Materials classified as GM and SM will be identified as cohesionless only when the fines have a plasticity index of zero.

1.2.5 Contaminated Soil

1.2.5.1 PCB Contaminated Soil

Soils which exhibit contamination of PCBs greater than 10 ppm in accordance with 40 CFR 761. Soils which exhibit contamination of PCBs greater than 500 ppm are to be excavated and incinerated. Section 02076, "Removal and Disposal of Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs)" outlines handling and disposal requirements of all PCB contaminated soils.

1.2.5.2 Arsenic Contaminated Soil

Soils which exhibit contamination of arsenic greater than that which results in exceedance of RCRA characteristics of toxicity in accordance with 49 CFR 261. Section 02077 "Removal and Disposal of Arsenic Contaminated Soil" outlining handling and disposal requirements.

1.3 SUBMITTALS

Submit the following in accordance with Section C of the basic contract.

- 1.3.1 SD-12, Field Test Reports
 - a. Fill and backfill test
 - b. Density tests
- 1.4 DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING

Perform in a manner to prevent contamination or segregation of materials.

1.5 CRITERIA FOR BIDDING

Base bids on the following criteria:

- a. Surface elevations are as indicated.
- b. Depth of excavation shown is approximate. Actual depth of removal will be based upon the Pre-Construction Investigation Report.
- c. Pipes or other artificial obstructions, except those indicated, may be encountered. The contractor is hereby notified to perform subsurface utility verification prior to the start of work.
- d. Site 1 is located within an abandoned sanitary leach field. Excavation will encounter this field. The Contractor is not required to repair leach field.
- d. Ground water elevation is approximatley 50 feet below the surface.
- e. Material character is indicated by the boring logs. Fine to medium sand 0' to 10' deep and gravelly sand 10' to 40' deep.

PART 2 PRODUCTS

2.1 SOIL MATERIALS

Free of debris, roots, wood, scrap material, vegetation, refuse, soft unsound particles, and frozen, deleterious, or objectionable materials. Unless specified otherwise, the maximum particle diameter shall be one-half the lift thickness at the intended location.

2.1.1 Backfill and Fill Material

ASTM D 2487, classification GW, GP, GM, GC, SW, SP, SM, SC with a maximum ASTM D 4318 liquid limit of 35, maximum ASTM D 4318 plasticity index of 12, and a maximum of 25 percent by weight passing ASTM D 1140, No. 200 sieve.

2.2 BORROW

Obtain borrow materials required in excess of those furnished from excavations from sources outside of Government property.

PART 3 EXECUTION

3.1 PRE-EXCAVATION PLANS

Conduct Pre-Excavation Sampling Plan and Pre-Construction Investigation Report prior to start of excavation in accordance with Section 01010, "General Paragraphs."

3.2 SURFACE PREPARATION

3.2.1 Fence Removal

Where required for contaminated soil removal, remove existing wood fence and dispose in accordance with paragraph "Disposition of Surplus Material." Where required for Site 2 contaminated soil removal, remove and reinstall existing chain link fence and posts.

3.3 PROTECTION

3.3.1 Protection Systems

Provide shoring, bracing, and sheeting in accordance with COE EM-385-1-1, except that banks may be sloped only when approved by the Contracting Officer.

3.3.2 Drainage and Dewatering

Provide for the collection and disposal of surface and subsurface water encountered during construction.

3.3.2.1 Drainage

So that construction operations progress successfully, completely drain construction site during periods of construction to keep soil materials sufficiently dry. Provide temporary ditches, swales, and other drainage features and equipment as required to maintain dry soils. When unsuitable working platforms for equipment operation and unsuitable soil support for subsequent construction features develop, remove unsuitable material and provide new soil material as specified herein.

3.3.3 Underground Utilities

Location of the existing utilities indicated is approximate. The Contractor shall physically verify the location and elevation of the existing utilities indicated prior to starting construction. The Contractor shall contact the ROICC, Bethpage for assistance in locating existing utilities.

3.3.4 Machinery and Equipment

Movement of construction machinery and equipment over pipes during construction shall be at the Contractor's risk. Repair, or remove and provide new pipe for existing or newly installed pipe that has been displaced or damaged.

3.4 EXCAVATION

Excavate to contours, elevation, and dimensions for removal of contaminated as determined during Pre-Construction Investigation Report. Reuse of excavated materials is not permitted. Storage of contaminated materials is not permitted beyond 30 days. Dispose of all excavated materials as contaminated soil in accordance with Section 02076, "Removal and Disposal of Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs) and Section 02077, "Removal and Disposal of Arsenic Contaminated Soil." Keep excavations free from water. Excavate soil disturbed or weakened by Contractor's operations, soils softened or made unsuitable for subsequent construction due to exposure to weather.

3.4.1 PCB Contaminated Soils

Excavate, stage, dispose of contaminated soils with 500 ppm or greater PCBs separate from those soils contaminated with less than 500 ppm PCBs.

3.5 FILLING AND BACKFILLING

Fill and backfill to match existing adjacent elevations to the dimensions indicated. Compact each lift before placing overlaying lift.

3.5.1 Backfill and Fill Material Placement

Place in 12-inch lifts. Place backfill material adjacent to structures as the structural elements are completed and accepted. Backfill against concrete only when approved. Place and compact material to avoid loading upon or against the structure.

3.6 COMPACTION

Expressed as a percentage of maximum density. Determine in-place density of existing subgrade; if required density exists, no compaction of existing subgrade will be required.

3.6.1 General Site

Compact underneath areas designated for vegetation and areas outside the 5-foot line of the structure to 85 percent of ASTM D 1557.

3.7 FINISH OPERATIONS

3.7.1 Grading

Grade areas to drain water away from structures. For existing grades that will remain but which were disturbed by Contractor's operations, grade as directed.

3.7.2 Protection of Surfaces

Protect newly graded areas from traffic, erosion, and settlements that may occur. Repair or reestablish damaged grades, elevations, or slopes.

3.8 DISPOSITION OF SURPLUS MATERIAL

Remove from Government property refuse, wood fencing, and approximately 38 empty drums.

3.9 FIELD QUALITY CONTROL

3.9.1 Sampling

Take the number and size of samples required to perform the following tests.

3.9.2 Testing

Perform one of each of the following tests for each material used. Provide additional tests for each source change.

3.9.2.1 Fill and Backfill Material Testing

Test fill and backfill material in accordance with ASTM C 136 for conformance to ASTM D 2487 gradation limits; ASTM D 1140 for material finer than the No. 200 sieve; ASTM D 4318 for liquid limit and for plastic limit; ASTM D 698 or ASTM D 1557 for moisture density relations, as applicable.

3.9.2.2 Density Tests

Test density in accordance with ASTM D 1556, or ASTM D 2922 and ASTM D 3017. When ASTM D 2922 and ASTM D 3017 density tests are used, verify density test results by performing an ASTM D 1556 density test at a location already ASTM D 2922 and ASTM D 3017 tested as specified herein. Perform an ASTM D 1556 density test at the start of the job, and for every 10 ASTM D 2922 and ASTM D 3017 density tests thereafter. Test each lift at randomly selected locations every 2000 square feet of existing grade in fills for structures and concrete slabs.

-- End of Section --

Contract Nu	umber: Project Ti	tle: REMOVA	L OF CONT	AMINATED S	SOIL, NW	IRP, BETHP
SPEC SECTION	SD NO, AND TYPE OF SUBMITTAL	 SPEC PARA	 CLASSIF/ APPR BY	 GOVT OR A/E	 TRANS CONTROL	 PLANNED SUBMITTAL
NO.	MATERIAL OR PRODUCT	NO.	CO *	REVIEWER	NO.	DATE
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
1) 01010	SD-18, Records	1.2.1	1		 	
2)	Work Plan	1.2.1.1	G			
3)	Pre-Excavation Sampling Plan	1.2.2	G			
4)	Investigation Report	1.2.3	G			
5)	Community Air Monitoring Plan	1.2.4	G			
6) 01010	SD-18, Records	1.3.1				
7)	As Built Records	1.3.1.1	G		 	
8)	Environmental Conditions Report	1.3.1.2	G			
9)	Network Analysis Diagram	1.3.1.3	G			
10)	Status Reports	1.3.1.3	G			
11)	QC Meeting Minutes	1.3.1.4	G			
12)	Test Results Summary Report	1.3.1.5	G			
13)	Contractor Production Report	1.3.1.6	G			
14)	QC Report	1.3.1.7	G	1		
15)	Rework Items List	1.3.1.8	G			
16)	Permits	1.3.1.9	G			
17)	-	3.3.1	G			
18)	Contractor's Closeout Report	1.3.1.10	G	 		
19) 02076	SD-08, Statements	1.5.1	- -	 		
20)		1.5.1.1		 		

* Navy Notes:
Approved by:
G: Contracting Officer Blank: Contracting Officer Blank: Contracting Officer

* Army Notes:
Classification:
GA: Gov't Approval Blank: CQC Manager

FIO: For Information Only

Contra	act Nu	mber: Project Tit	le: REMOVA	L OF CONTA	AMINATED :	SOIL, NW	IRP, BETHP
SPEC SECTI NO	ION	SD NO, AND TYPE OF SUBMITTAL MATERIAL OR PRODUCT	SPEC PARA NO.	 CLASSIF/ APPR BY CO *	 GOVT OR A/E REVIEWER	1	PLANNED SUBMITTAL DATE
(a	a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
1)		Qualifications of CIH	1.5.1.2				
2)		PCB removal work plan	1.5.1.3				
3)	1	PCB disposal plan	1.5.1.4	G		 	
4)	1	Notification	1.5.1.5				
5)		Transporter certification	3.6				
6)		Certificate of disposal	3.6.1	G		 	
7) 02	2077	SD-18, Records	1.3.1				
8)		Hazardous Waste Plan	1.3.1.1	G		 	
		Hazardous Waste Permits	1.3.1.2	G			
10)		Regulatory Requirements	1.3.1.3	G			
11)		Shipment Manifest	1.3.1.4	G			
12)	1	Delivery Manifest	1.3.1.5	G			
13) 02	2220	SD-12, Field Test Reports	1.3.1				
14)		Fill and backfill	3.9.2.1		 		
15)		Density tests	3.9.2.2			 	

G: Contracting Officer

Blank: CQC Manager

* NASA Notes: Approved by:

Blank: Contracting Officer

* Army Notes: Classification: GA: Gov't Approval

FIO: For Information Only

^{*} Navy Notes: Approved by:

(PAR	r B) SUI	BMITTAL REC	GISTER					Page	_ of
Locat	cion:			Cont	racto	r:			-
COI	NTRACTO	RACTION	APPROV:	ING AUTHOR	ITY A	CTION	CONTR		
ACT.	 	DATE FWD TO APPR AUTH / DATE RECD FROM CONTR	TO OTHER	DATE RECD FROM OTH REVIEWER	ACT.		MAILED TO CONTR / RECD FROM APPR AUTH	 REMARKS 	
(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(1)	(m)	(n)	(0)	(p)	
	 	 	 		 			 	1)
	 -	 	 		<u> </u>	 		 	2)
		 	 			 	 	 	3)
		 	 			 	 	 	4)
	 	; 						 	5)
	 	 				 -	 	 	6)
				 		 		 	7)
	 							 - 	8)
- -				 			 	 	
	 			 	 		 	 	10)
 	. -	 		· 	 		 	 	11)
	! -	. .	 		 		 	 	12)
					 		 	 	13)
-	 		· ·	. 	 		! 	·	14)
			 		 		 -		15)
<u> </u> 		 	\ 	· 		. 		 	16)
- 			<u>ا</u> 		 	 	 	·	17)
	-		\ -				 	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	18)
 - 	·		 		 		 	·	19)
1	1					i	·		20)

ACTION CODES: NR: Not Reviewed AN: Approved as Noted

A: Approved RR: Disapproved; Revise and Resub (Others may be prescribed by the Transmittal Form)

Redline of Original Specifications

Revised Sections:

02076 "Removal and Disposal of Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs)"

02220 "General Excavation, Filling, and Backfilling"

Created Sections:

01010 "General Paragraphs"

02077 "Removal and Disposal of Arsenic

Contaminated Soil"

PROJECT TABLE OF CONTENTS

DIVISION 01 GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

01010 GENERAL PARAGRAPHS

DIVISION 02 SITE WORK

02076 REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL OF POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS (PCBs)

02077 REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL OF ARSENIC CONTAMINATED SOIL

02220 GENERAL EXCAVATION, FILLING, AND BACKFILLING

-- End of Project Table of Contents --

SECTION 01010

GENERAL PARAGRAPHS

PART 1 GENERAL

1.1 REFERENCES

The publications listed below form a part of this specification to the extent referenced. The publications are referred to within the text by the basic designation only.

CORPS OF ENGINEERS (COE)

COE EM-385-1-1

1992 Safety and Health Requirements Manual

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (EPA)

EPA 230/02-89-042

1989 Methods for Evaluating the Attainment of Cleanup Standards Vol. I: Soils and Soil Media

MILITARY STANDARDS (MIL-STD)

MIL STD 461

(Rev C) (Notice 2) Electromagnetic Emission and Susceptibility Requirements for the Control of Electromagnetic Interference

MIL STD 462

(Notice 6) Measurement of Electromagnetic Interference Characteristics

NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION (NFPA)

NFPA 241

1989 Safeguarding Construction

1.2 PRECONSTRUCTION SUBMITTALS

Submit the following in accordance with Section C of the Basic Contract.

- 1.2.1 SD-18, Records
 - a. Work Plan G
 - b. Pre-Excavation Sampling Plan G
 - c. Pre-Construction Investigation Report G

1.2.1.1 Work Plan

Within 45 days of issuance of the delivery order, submit a work plan consisting of the following elements.

a. Narrative

Provide a brief description of the project objectives, construction schedule, and construction procedures.

b. Technical Specifications

Provide, in an amendment format, any additions and modifications to the Contract Specifications required to accurately describe the materials and work procedures envisioned to satisfy the requirements of the delivery order. Contact Code 4023, Specifications Branch, Engineering and Design Division, NORTHNAVFACENGCOM, 610-595-0590 for availability of guide specification sections for those sections required, but not included in the contract documents.

c. Shop Drawings

Shop drawings shall detail and describe all components of the project not currently indicated on the contract drawings such that the shop drawings and the contract drawings, when taken together, provide a complete representation of the project requirements.

d. Environmental Protection Plan

Within 15 days of issuance of the delivery order, meet with the Navy's Technical Representative (NTR) to discuss environmental protection requirements for the project. After meeting with the NTR, prepare, and submit an environmental protection plan in accordance with Section C, Part 4.0, of the Basic Contract.

e. QC Plan

Provide a QC Plan in accordance with Section C, Part 6.0, of the Basic Contract.

(1) Submittal Register

As part of the QC Plan, submit a completed Submittal Register to document quality control for materials, inspection, and testing in accordance with Section C, Part 7.0 of the Basic Contract.

(2) Testing Laboratory Qualifications

As part of the QC Plan, submit qualifications for each laboratory that will be used in accordance with Section C, Part 6.0 of the Basic Contract.

1.2.2 Pre-Excavation Sampling Plan

Provide a Pre-Excavation Sampling Plan outlining the extent of contamination of base soils in the work areas. This plan shall be based on EPA 230/02-89-042 for PCBs and arsenic. The findings of the plan shall determine the excavation boundaries for removal. Also include for sampling, [4] drums of cuttings and decontamination waste (liquids and

solids) collected during previous base investigations.

1.2.3 Pre-ConstructionInvestigation Report

Provide a report which summarizes the results of the pre-excavation sampling plan. Including summaries of the data, data interpretation and conclusions. As part of the interpretations/conclusions, remediation volumes shall be determined and shown on drawings.

1.2.4 Forwarding Preconstruction Submittals

Within 45 days of issuance of the delivery order, and before procurement, fabrication, or mobilization, submit to Resident Officer in Charge of Construction, Naval Weapons Industrial Reserve Plant, Bethpage, New York, and to distribution as directed, the preconstruction submittals required in this specification. The Engineer for this project will review the work plan for the NTR to determine compliance of the Contractor's work plan with the requirements of the contract documents for this delivery order.

1.2.5 Review Comments

Contractor's work plan will be reviewed. The Engineer will compile and coordinate all Government review comments and forward consolidated review comments to the Contractor. Review comments on the work plan shall be resolved, and submittals modified as required. After the correction of the submittals, submit one corrected final copy of the work plan to Resident Officer in Charge of Construction, Naval Weapons Industrial Reserve Plant, Bethpage, New York for final review. The work shall be approved prior to commencement of any other work associated with this delivery order.

1.3 SUBMITTALS

Submit the following in accordance with Section C of the Basic Contract.

1.3.1 SD-18, Records

- a. As Built Records G
- b. Environmental Conditions Report G
- c. Network Analysis Diagram G
- d. Status Reports G
- e. QC Meeting Minutes G
- f. Test Results Summary Report G
- g. Contractor Production Report G
- h. QC Report G
- i. Rework Items List G
- j. Permits G

k. Contractor's Closeout Report G

1.3.1.1 As Built Records

Maintain two sets of full-size contract drawings and two sets of full-size, approved shop drawings marked to show any deviations that have occurred, including buried or concealed construction and utility features revealed during the course of construction. Record horizontal and vertical location of buried utilities that differ from the contract drawings. Show the size manufacturer's name, model number, capacity, and electrical power characteristics of the equipment installed. These drawings shall be available for review by the NTR at any time. At the completion of the work, deliver marked sets of the contract drawings to the NTR. Contractor shall incorporate all shop drawings deviations, and deliver on complete set of reproducible sepias of the shop drawings to the NTR.

1.3.1.2 Environmental Conditions Report

Prior to starting work, perform a preconstruction survey with the NTR. Take photographs showing existing environmental conditions on and adjacent to the site. Prior to starting work, submit the results of the survey to the NTR.

1.3.1.3 MIS Required Sorts

The MIS system shall be a system able to provide as a minimum the activities in sorts or groups as specified in the Basic Contract and any subsequent Delivery Orders.

a. Network Analysis Diagram

Within 30 days of approval of the Contractor's work plan, submit a network analysis diagram in accordance with the Basic Contract and any subsequent Delivery Orders.

b. Status Reports

All status reports shall comply with the Basic Contract and any subsequent Deliver Orders. Submit a Technical Progress Report, Cost Performance Report, Modification Log, Time-Scaled Logic Diagram, Government Materials Tracking Report, Variance Analysis Report, and Waste Materials Report. Submit the first delivery order status report approximately 30 days after approval of the Contractor's work plan. Thereafter, submit status reports every 30 days. Status report periods shall be consistent with the invoice reporting periods.

1.3.1.4 QC Meeting Minutes

The QC Representative shall document all QC meetings by delivering copies of the minutes to the NTR within 3 calendar days after each QC meeting. The submittals shall comply with Section C, Part 6.0, of the Basic Contract.

1.3.1.5 Test Results Summary Report

A summary report of all field tests containing both "required" and "actual" results plus "passed" or "failed" for conforming, non-conforming, and repeated test results shall be submitted to the NTR at the end of each 1 month in accordance with Section C, Part 6.0, of the Basic Contract.

1.3.1.6 Contractor Production Report

The CPR shall be prepared and submitted daily to the QC Representative in accordance with Section C, Part 6.0, of the Basic Contract.

1.3.1.7 QC Report

The QC Report shall be submitted by the QC Representative to the NTR every day work is performed, material is delivered, direction is pending, or a labor force is present in accordance with Section C, Part 6.0, of the Basic Contract.

1.3.1.8 Rework Items List

The QC Representative shall deliver a copy of the rework items list to the NTR on a monthly basis in accordance with Section C, Part 6.0, of the Basic Contract.

1.3.1.9 Permits

Fifteen days prior to beginning excavation work, submit draft copies of the following permits required for on-site activities.

a. Excavation Permit; from the Public Works Officer, Utilities Division.

1.3.1.10 Contractor's Closeout Report

Submit upon completion of the project. This report shall include: Introduction, Summary of Action, Summary of Record Documents, Field Changes and Contract Modifications, Final Documents, and QC Summary Report.

1.3.2 Forwarding Submittals

As soon as practicable after award of the contract and before procurement or fabrication, submit, except as specified otherwise, to Officer in Charge of Construction, Naval Weapons Industrial Reserve Plant, Bethpage, New York, the submittals required in this specification. The Engineer for this project will review and provide surveillance for the NTR to determine if Contractor-approved submittals comply with the contract requirements, and will review and approve for the NTR those submittals not permitted to be Contractor approved to determine if submittals comply with the contract requirements. At each "Submittal" paragraph in the individual specification sections, a notation "G," following a submittal item, indicates the NTR is the approving authority for that submittal item. One copy of the transmittal form for submittals shall be forwarded to the NTR.

1.4 GENERAL INTENTION

It is the declared and acknowledged intention and meaning to provide and secure the removal of PCB and arsenic contaminated soils at the Naval Weapons Industrial Reserve Plant, Bethpage, New York complete and ready for use.

1.5 GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The scope of this project will include the following activities:

- a. Pre-Excavation PCB and arsenic sampling plan and report by the Contractor.
- b. Installation of erosion and sedimentation control devices and installation of a staging area and decontamination pad.

c. Site 1

- (1) Excavation of approximately 300 cubic yards PCB contaminated soil greater than 500 ppm and disposal at an incinerator.
- (2) Excavation of approximately 1,100 cubic yards of PCB contaminated soil greater than 10 ppm and less than 500 ppm and disposal at a landfill.
- (3) Excavation of approximately 600 cubic yards of arsenic contaminated soil and treatment/disposal at a landfill.

d. Site 2

- (1) Excavation of approximately 2,600 cubic yards of PCB contaminated soil greater than 10 ppm and less than 500 ppm and disposal at a landfill.
- e. Remove and dispose of approximately [30] drums left from previous base investigations.
- f. Backfilling and regrading of Sites 1 and 2.
- g. Obtaining all necessary permits to excavate, haul and dispose of the waste materials.
- h. Monitoring air conditions within the construction zone and the perimeters of the work zone for airborne particulate, PCB and arsenic concentrations.

1.6 DESCRIPTION OF CONTAMINANTS PRESENT

Identified contaminants at the site consist primarily of soils contaminated with PCBs and arsenic. Additional, volatic organics are present at the site.

1.7 LOCATION

The work shall be located at the Naval Weapons Industrial Reserve Plant, Bethpage, New York, approximately as shown. The exact location will be indicated by the Contracting Officer.

1.8 PROJECT INFORMATION

1.8.1 Drawings, Maps, and Specifications

Five sets of contract drawings, maps, and specifications will be furnished to the Contractor without charge, except applicable publications incorporated into the technical provisions by reference. Additional sets will be furnished on request at no charge. The work shall conform to the following contract drawings and maps, all of which form a part of these specifications and are available in the office of the NTR.

NAVFAC DRAWING NO.

TITLE

- A-1 Title Sheet
- B-1 Phase 1 Site Plan
- B-2 Existing Underground Utilities
- B-3 Construction Details and Erosion Sediment Control Notes

1.9 PROJECT SCHEDULE AND TIME CONSTRAINTS

1.9.1 Commencement, Prosecution, and Completion of Work

The Contractor shall be required to:

- a. Commence work under this contract within 15 calendar days after the date the Contractor receives the notice to proceed.
- b. Prosecute the work diligently.
- c. Complete the entire work ready for use not later than 125 calendar days after the required commencement of work. The time stated for completion shall include final cleanup of the premises.

1.10 SAFETY PROGRAM

In addition to safety requirements in the Basic Contract, the Contractor shall implement a safety program conforming to the requirements of Federal, state, and local laws, rules, and regulations as specifically related to contaminated soil removal and treatment operations. The program shall include, but is not limited to, the following:

- a. Occupational Safety and Health Standards
- b. COE EM-385-1-1
- c. NFPA 241

PART 2 PRODUCTS

Not used.

PART 3 EXECUTION

- 3.1 FACILITIES AND SERVICES
- 3.1.1 Availability of Utilities Services

Government utilities will be made available without charge. The Contractor will be responsible for making connections, providing transformers and meters, and making disconnections; and for providing backflow preventer devices on connections to domestic water lines. Under no circumstances will taps to base fire hydrants be allowed for obtaining domestic water.

3.1.2 Storage in Existing Buildings

Storage in existing buildings will not be allowed.

3.1.2.1 Open Site Storage Site and Location

The open site available for storage shall be confined to the areas indicated on the Contract Drawings.

3.1.3 Trailers, Storage, and Temporary Buildings

Locate these where directed. Trailers or storage buildings will be permitted, where space is available subject to the approval of the NTR. The trailers or buildings shall be in good condition, free from visible damage rust and deterioration, and meet all applicable safety requirements. Trailers shall comply with all appropriate state and local vehicle requirements. Failure of the Contractor to maintain the trailers or storage buildings in good condition will be considered sufficient reason to require their removal. A sign not smaller than 24 inches by 24 inches shall be conspicuously placed on the trailer depicting the company name, business telephone number, and emergency telephone number. Trailers shall be anchored to resist high winds and must meet applicable state or local standards for anchoring mobile trailers.

3.1.3.1 Storage and Office Trailers

Provide a trailer of sufficient size for an office trailer work area and floor area for the exclusive use of the Quality Control Representative. Also provide room in the same trailer for the Quality Control Records. Provide the Quality Control representative with a 4-foot by 8-foot plan table, a standard size office desk and chair, and available at all times to the Government.

- a. Trailers must meet station requirements and must be in good condition.
- b. Trailers shall be lockable and shall be locked when not in use.
- c. Trailers shall have a sign in lower left hand corner of left door

of trailer with the following information: company name, address, registration number of trailer or vehicle identification number, location on base, duration of contract or stay on base, contract number, local on-base telephone number, off-base telephone number of main office, and emergency recall person and telephone number.

3.1.4 Parking

Parking space in certain areas of the station is limited; the Contractor shall furnish transportation for this employees from assigned parking areas to the job site. A limited number of supervisory personnel may be permitted to drive automobiles into the job site upon compliance with regulations governing the operation of an automobile in the area.

3.2 RESTRICTIONS ON OPERATIONS

3.2.1 Scheduling

3.2.1.1 General Scheduling Requirements

Permission to interrupt facility roads shall be requested in writing a minimum of 15 calendar days prior to the desired date of interruption. Notify the NTR 48 hours prior to starting work.

3.2.1.2 Regular Work Hours

The regular work hours for Naval Weapons Industrial Reserve Plant, Bethpage, New York, are 0700 to 1600, Monday through Friday.

3.2.1.3 Work Outside Regular Hours

If the Contractor desires to carry on work outside regular hours or on Saturdays, Sundays, or holidays, the Contractor shall submit an application to the NTR. The Contractor shall allow ample time to enable satisfactory arrangements to be made by the Government for inspecting the work in progress. At night, the Contractor shall light the different parts of the work in an approved manner.

3.2.2 Security Requirements

Contractor shall comply with general security requirements in accordance with Section C of the Basic Contract. No employee or representative of the Contractor will be admitted to the work site without satisfactory proof of United States citizenship or is specifically authorized admittance to the work site by the NTR.

3.2.2.1 Identification Badges

All Contractor personnel working at the Naval Weapons Industrial Reserve Plant will be required to obtain a badge to enter the base. The badge must be displayed at all times by the individual while on the base.

a. The prime Contractor is required to sponsor individuals including subcontractor personnel who will require access for performance. The following is required:

- Contract number and title
- Firm name and telephone number (group subcontractor lists separately)
- Individuals (list) full name and social security number
- Lists suppliers that will possibly be making deliveries

Submit the required information to Security Officer, Naval Weapons Industrial Reserve Plant, Bethpage, New York at least seven 7 days prior to the date you require access. Security will prepare badges that must be picked up and signed for by each contractor employee. The job superintendent is authorized to update the list at the security building as changes occur. Individuals who are not listed as sponsored cannot be admitted. Badges will be issued at the security building during normal working hours (7:30a.m.-9:30a.m., Monday through Friday). It will be possible to replace lost badges or issue temporary badges when forgotten; however, this will only be done during normal working hours and may require 15 to 30 minutes. Badges will be prepared and held until needed. They may be returned and will be held if use is not required for extended periods.

3.2.3 Restrictions on Equipment

3.2.3.1 Electromagnetic Interference Suppression

Electric motors shall comply with MIL STD 461 relative to radiated and conducted electromagnetic interference. A test for electromagnetic interference will not be required for motors that are identical physically and electrically to those that have previously met the requirements of MIL STD 461. An electromagnetic interference suppression test will not be required for electric motors without commutation or slip rings having no more than one starting contact and operated at 3600 revolutions per minute or less.

Devices other than electric motors used by the Contractor shall comply with MIL STD 461 for devices capable of producing radiated or conducted interference.

Conduct tests on electric motors and the Contractor's construction equipment in accordance with MIL STD 461 and MIL STD 462. The test location shall be reasonable free from radiated and conducted interference. Furnish the testing equipment, instruments, and personnel for making the tests; a test location; and other necessary facilities.

3.2.3.2 Radio Transmitter and Mobile Telephone Restrictions

Conform to the restrictions and procedures for the use of radio transmitting equipment and mobile telephones, as directed. Do not use transmitters without prior approval.

3.2.3.3 Vehicles and Equipment

In addition to other conditions and requirements set forth in this specification, attention is invited to the fact that vehicles and equipment admitted to NWIRP, Bethpage, New York, will be required to meet standards established by the Base Safety Department. The vehicular and/or equipment conditions shall satisfactorily meet the following provisions:

- a. Steering mechanism must be in satisfactory and safe condition.
- b. Horns and warning devices must be operable.
- c. Windshield wipers must be satisfactorily in place, clean, and unbroken.
- d. Rear view mirrors must be satisfactorily in place, clean and unbroken.
- e. General body conditions: Body must be satisfactorily tight including fenders, bumpers, doors and latches thereto, and other parts that might become dislocated during travel.
- f. Lights: All lights required by the type of vehicle/equipment in use shall be functional with satisfactory bulbs and lenses.
- g. Exhaust systems: Exhaust systems shall be completely functional with no leaks.
- h. Fuel systems must be free of leaks and show no evidence of loss of fuel or fumes.
- i. Breaks: All brakes shall be functional and give evidence of the ability to halt the loaded vehicles within safe distances.
- j. Tires need not be new but shall contain sufficient tread to indicate safety at operating speed with vehicle loaded.
- k. Electric wiring: All wiring shall be completely insulated as required and in cased considered appropriate waterproofing of wiring shall be required.
- Motors shall be reasonably clean from excess grease, dust, and dirt, and if required shall be steam cleaned to the satisfaction of the inspection personnel.
- m. Where applicable, inspection will include other such items as gauges, thermometers, controls, relief valves, piping, mechanical locks, limit switches, connectors, and other safety related devices associated with vehicles and equipment admitted to the Base.

3.3 ACTIONS REQUIRED OF THE CONTRACTOR

Contractor shall comply with all requirements stated in Section C of the Basic Contract.

3.3.1 Plant Permits

Permits are required for, but not necessarily limited to, welding, digging, and burning. Allow 7 calendar days for processing of the application. One copy of all applicable permits shall be posted at the job site.

3.4 PUBLIC RELEASE OF INFORMATION

Contractor shall comply with all requirements stipulated in Section C of the Basic Contract.

3.5 ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION REQUIREMENTS

Provide and maintain, during the life of the contract, environmental protection as defined in Section C of the Basic Contract with additional requirements as follows.

3.6 REQUIRED INSURANCE

Insurance requirements from Section H of the Basic Contract are enforced in their entirety.

3.7 AIR MONITORING

Supply equipment and personnel for onsite monitoring of airborne concentrations of particulates, PCBs and arsenic, and basic meteorological parameters such as wind direction, wind speed and temperature. Provide analytical services for air samples.

-- End of Section --

MASTER TEXT - XNAVY

*********	**********************
DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY	NFGS-02076C
NAVAL FACILITIES	31 December 1994
ENGINEERING COMMAND	
GUIDE SPECIFICATION	Superseding NFGS-02076B (09/94)

NFGS-02076C

REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL OF POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS (PCBs)

**********************	******	*****
Preparing Activity: PACNAVFACENGCOM		•
		,
Typed Name & Reg.	Signature	Date
		,
Prepared by: G. T. Aoki, P.E.	/s/	07/19/94
110pa100 27. 0. 1. 20x1/ 1.21.		<u> </u>
Approved by: W. T. Takushi, P.E.	/s/	07/25/94
Branch Manager		
Approved by: E. T. Takai, P.E.	/s/	07/05/04
Division Director	/8/	07/26/94
Approved for NAVFAC:/s/		09/30/94
Carl E. Kersten,	R.A.	
Any changes or revisions to this docu	ment gings the date	of the
original approval for NAVFAC, have be		
Specifications Division (Code 15G).	position of the	,
Changes or Revisions		;
Approved for NAVFAC: /s/		12/31/94
Carl E. Kersten,	R.A.	,
*****	*****	********
MSC N/A		ARRA FAC

<u>DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT A.</u> Approved for public release; distribution is unlimited.

MASTER TEXT - XNAVY

NFGS-02076C DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY 31 December 1994 NAVAL FACILITIES ENGINEERING COMMAND Superseding NFGS-02076B (09/94) GUIDE SPECIFICATION *********** SECTION 02076 REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL OF POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS (PCBs) 12/94 _____ NOTE: This guide specification covers the requirements for \@the removal and disposal of polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) and the handling of PCB containing materials. It is intended for use in projects where PCBs or materials containing PCB at concentrations of 50 parts per million (ppm) and above are to be removed and disposed of@\. *********************** NOTE: This revision "C" to NFGS-02076 amends the issue dated 30 September 1994 by updating references, combining metric and English measurements. NOTE: See Note A located at end of text. ******************** PART 1 GENERAL 1.1 REFERENCES The publications listed below form a part of this specification to the extent referenced. The publications are referred to within the text by the basic designation only. CODE OF FEDERAL REGULATIONS (CFR) Accident Prevention Signs and Tags \-29 CFR 1910.145-\ \-29 CFR 1910.1000-\ Air Contaminants Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs) \-40 CFR 761-\ Manufacturing, Processing, Distribution in Commerce, and Use Prohibitions

\-49 CFR 172-\ Hazardous Materials Tables and Hazardous

\-49 CFR 171-\

Definitions

General Information, Regulations, and

MASTER TEXT - XNAVY

Materials Communications Regulations

\-49 CFR 173-\	Shipments and Packagings
\-49 CFR 174-\	Carriage by Rail
\-49 CFR 175-\	Carriage by Aircraft
\-49 CFR 176-\	Carriage by Vessel
\-49 CFR 177-\	Carriage by Public Highway
\-49 CFR 178-\	Shipping Container Specification
\-49 CFR 179-\	Tank Cars

1.2 REQUIREMENTS

PCB- contaminated Soil

The work includes the removal and disposal of $[\Lambda]$. Perform work in accordance with \-40 CFR 761-\ and the requirements specified herein.

1.3 DEFINITIONS

1.3.1 Leak

Leak or leaking means any instance in which a PCB Article, PCB Container, or PCB Equipment has any PCBs on any portion of its external surface.

1.3.2 PCBs

PCBs as used in this specification shall mean the same as PCBs, PCB Article, PCB Article Container, PCB Container, PCB Equipment, PCB Item, PCB Transformer, PCB-Contaminated Electrical Equipment, as defined in \-40 CFR 761-\, Section 3, Definitions.

1.3.3 Spill

Spill means both intentional and unintentional spills, leaks, and other uncontrolled discharges when the release results in any quantity of PCBs running off or about to run off the external surface of the equipment or other PCB source, as well as the contamination resulting from those releases.

1.4 QUALITY ASSURANCE

1.4.1 Training

Instruct employees on the dangers of PCB exposure, on respirator use, decontamination, and applicable OSHA and EPA regulations.

1.4.2 Certified Industrial Hygienist (CIH)

Obtain the services of an industrial hygienist certified by the American Board of Industrial Hygiene to certify training, review and approve the PCB removal plan, including determination of the need for personnel protective

Front A

761, Section 3, Definitions.

1.3.2 PCB Contaminated Soil

PCB contaminated soil is defined in 40 CFR 761, Subpart G. For this work, soil having 10 ppm or greater of PCBs by weight are considered "contaminated" and require appropriate removal and disposal. PCB contaminated soil having 500 ppm or greater require disposal by incineration.

1.4 QUALITY ASSURANCE

1.4\1 Training

Instruct employees on the dangers of PCB exposure, on respirator use, decontamination, and applicable OSHA and EPA regulations.

1.4.2 Certified Industrial Hygienist (CIH)

Obtain the services of an industrial hygienist certified by the American Board of Industrial Hygiene to certify training, review and approve the PCB removal plan, including determination of the need for personnel protective equipment (PPE) in performing PCB removal work.

1.4.3 Regulation Documents

Maintain at all times one copy each at the office and one copy each in view at the job site 29 CFR 1910.1000, 40 CFR /61, and Contractor work practices for removal, storage and disposal of PCBs.

1.4.4 Surveillance Personnel

Surveillance personnel may enter PCB control areas for brief periods of time provided they wear disposable polyethylene gloves and disposal polyethylene foot covers, as a minimum. Additional protective equipment may be required if respiratory hazard is involved or if skin contact with PCB is involved.

1.5 SUBMITTALS

Submit the following in accordance with Section & of Basic Contract.

1.5.1 SD-08, Statements

- a. Training certification
- b. Qualifications of CIH
- PCB removal work plan
- d. PCB disposal plan G
- e. Notification
- f. Transporter certification of notification to EPA of their PCB

equipment (PPE) in performing PCB removal work.

1.4.3 Regulation Documents

Maintain at all times one copy each at the office and one copy each in view at the job site \-29 CFR 1910.1000-\, \-40 CFR 761-\, and Contractor work practices for removal, storage and disposal of PCBs.

1.4.4 Surveillance Personnel

Surveillance personnel may enter PCB control areas for brief periods of time provided they wear disposable polyethylene gloves and disposal polyethylene foot covers, as a minimum. Additional protective equipment may be required if respiratory hazard is involved or if skin contact with PCB is involved.

1.5 SUBMITTALS

NOTE: Where a "G" in asterisk tokens follows a submittal item, it indicates Government approval for that item. Add "G" in asterisk tokens following any added or existing submittal items deemed sufficiently critical, complex, or aesthetically significant to merit approval by the Government. Submittal items not designated with a "G" will be approved by the QC organization.

C of the Bisic Contract

Submit the following in accordance with Section \=01300=\, "Submittals."

- 1.5.1 *SD-08, Statements*\
 - a. *Training certification*\
 - b. *Qualifications of CIH*\
 - c. *PCB removal work plan*\
 - d. *PCB disposal plan*\ 🙀 🖰 🔌
 - e. *Notification*\
 - f. *Transporter certification*\ of notification to EPA of their PCB waste activities and EPA ID numbers
 - {g. *Certification of Decontamination*\ for PCB Spill}
 - {h. *Post cleanup sampling*\ data}
 - g #. *Certificate of disposal*\ \ G+\

1.5.1.1 *Training Certification*\

Submit certificates signed and dated by the CIH and by each employee stating that the employee has received training.

1.5.1.2 *Qualifications of CIH*\

Submit the name, address, and telephone number of the Industrial Hygienist selected to perform the duties in paragraph entitled "Certified Industrial Hygienist." Submit proper documentation that the Industrial Hygienist is certified, including certification number and date of certification/recertification.

1.5.1.3 *PCB Removal Work Plan*\

NOTE: Edit removal plan requirements to suit the project. Modify or delete decon and change rooms, showers, and ventilation. Delete air sampling requirements except for work at elevated temperatures sufficient to vaporize PCB or for work involving PCB contaminated dust or particulate generation such as grinding, sawing, or sweeping.

Submit a detailed job-specific plan of the work procedures to be used in the removal of PCB-containing materials. The plan shall include a sketch showing the location, size, and details of PCB control areas[, location and details of decontamination rooms, change rooms, shower facilities, and mechanical ventilation system]. Include in the plan, eating, drinking, smoking and restroom procedures, interface of trades, sequencing of PCB related work, PCB disposal plan, respirators, protective equipment, and a detailed description of the method of containment of the operation to ensure that PCB contamination is not spread or carried outside of the control area. (Include provisions to ensure that \&airborne PCB \(\frac{(1.0 \times E-1)}{2.10 \times E-08} \) pound per cubic feet \(\sqrt{of air are not} \) \(\frac{(1.0 \times E-1)}{2.08} \) exceeded outside of the PCB control area&\. Include air sampling, training and strategy, sampling methodology, frequency, duration of sampling, and qualifications of air monitoring personnel in the air sampling portion of

1.5.1.4 *PCB Disposal Plan*\

work.

NOTE: Delete this paragraph if the Government is to dispose of PCB waste. Verify that Government disposal is available and make arrangements if so.

the plan. / Obtain approval of the plan prior to the start of PCB removal

Submit a PCB Disposal Plan within 45 calendar days after award of contract for Contracting Officer's approval. The PCB Disposal Plan shall comply with applicable requirements of federal, state, and local PCB waste regulations and address:

- a. Identification of PCB wastes associated with the work.
- b. Estimated quantities of wastes to be generated and disposed of.
- c. Names and qualifications of each contractor that will be transporting, storing, treating, and disposing of the wastes. Include the facility location and a 24-hour point of contact. Furnish two copies of [EPA] [state] [and] [local] PCB waste [permit applications] [permits] [and] [EPA Identification numbers].
- d. Names and qualifications (experience and training) of personnel who will be working on-site with PCB wastes.
- e. List of waste handling equipment to be used in performing the work, to include cleaning, volume reduction, and transport equipment.
- f. Spill prevention, containment, and cleanup contingency measures to be implemented.
- g. Work plan and schedule for PCB waste containment, removal and disposal. Wastes shall be cleaned up and containerized daily.

1.5.1.5 *Notification*\

Notify the Contracting Officer 20 days prior to the start of PCB removal work.

1.6 EQUIPMENT

1.6.1 Special Clothing

Work clothes shall consist of PPE as required by OSHA regulations, including, but not limited to the following:

- a. Disposable coveralls
- b. Gloves (Disposable rubber gloves may be worn under these)
- c. Disposable foot covers (polyethylene)
- d. Chemical safety goggles
- e. Half mask cartridge respirator.

1.6.2 Special Clothing for Government Personnel

Provide PPE specified in paragraph entitled "Special Clothing" to the Contracting Officer as required for inspection of the work.

1.6.3 PCB Spill Kit

Assemble a spill kit to include the following items:

The state of the s	ITEM	MINIMUM <u>QUANTITY</u>
1.	Disposable gloves (polyethylene)	6 prs
2.	Gloves with a high degree of impermeability	
	to PCB	6 prs
3.	Disposable coveralls with permeation	
	resistance to PCB	4 ea
4.	Chemical safety goggles	2 ea
	Disposable foot covers (polyethylene)	6 prs
6.	PCB Caution Sign: "PCB SpillAuthorized	
	Personnel Only"	2 ea
7.	Banner guard or equivalent banner material \"1	LOO feet~\
8.	Absorbent material	
9.	Blue polyethylene waste bags	5 bags
10.	Cloth backed tape	5 ea
11.	Area access logs, blank	1 roll
12.	Brattice cloth, \"6' x 6'"\ 10 ea	
13.	Rags	1 piece
14.	Ball point pens	20 ea
15.	Herculite, \"4' x 4'"\ and 2 ea	
	\~8' x 8'~\ 1 ea	
16.	Blank metal signs and grease pencils	
17/	Waste containers \~55-gallon~\ 2 ea	
/	drum, may be used as container for kit)	[1] [] ea_

PART 2 PRODUCTS

Not used.

PART 3 EXECUTION

3.1 PROTECTION

3.1.1 Decontamination Room, Clean Room and Shower Facilities

NOTE: Include this paragraph only if work involves cleanup of large PCB spills or if airborne contamination exists. Consult cognizant Industrial Hygienist for recommendations.

- a. Provide material and labor for construction of a decontamination room, a clean room, and shower facilities. Provide rooms with doors and attach to the exit ways of PCB work areas. Rooms shall be of sufficient size to accommodate the Contractor's operation within. [Existing facilities with water closets, urinals, wash basins and showers may be used if available to the Contractor.] [Provide portable toilet and shower facilities. Locate shower facilities between the clean room and decontamination room.] Provide separate clothing lockers or containers in each room to prevent contamination of street and work clothes.
- b. Remove PCB-contaminated PPE in the decontamination room. Workers

shall then proceed to showers. Workers shall shower before lunch and at the end of each day's work. Hot water, towels, soap, and hygienic conditions are the responsibility of the Contractor.

3.1.2 PCB Control Area

Isolate PCB control area by physical boundaries to prevent unauthorized entry of personnel. Food, drink and smoking materials shall not be permitted in areas where PCBs are handled or PCB items are stored.

3.1.3 Personnel Protection

Workers shall wear and use PPE, as recommended by the Industrial Hygienist, upon entering a PCB control area. If PPE is not required per the CIH, specify in the PCB removal work plan.

3.1.4 Footwear

Work footwear shall remain inside work area until completion of the job.

3.1.5 Permissible Exposure Limits (PEL)

\&PEL for PCBs is $\frac{3.1 E - 08-lb/cubic foot^{\circ}}{}$ on an 8-hour time&\ weighted average basis.

3.1.6 Special Hazards

- a. PCBs shall not be exposed to open flames or other high temperature sources since toxic decomposition by-products may be produced.
- b. PCBs shall not be heated to \&temperatures of \~135 degrees F~\ or
- b. higher&\ without Contracting Officer's concurrence.

3.1.7 PCB Caution Label

\-40 CFR 761-\, Subpart C. Affix labels to PCB waste containers and other PCB-contaminated items. Provide label with sufficient print size to be clearly legible, with bold print on a contrasting background, displaying the following: CAUTION: Contains PCBs (Polychlorinated Biphenyls).

3.1.8 PCB Caution Sign

\-29 CFR 1910.145-\. Provide signs at approaches to PCB control areas. Locate signs at such a distance that personnel may read the sign and take the necessary precautions before entering the area.

3.2 WORK PROCEDURE

Furnish labor, materials, services, and equipment necessary for the complete removal of PCBs located at the site as indicated or specified in accordance with local, state, or federal regulations. Package and mark PCB as required by EPA and DOT regulations and dispose of off Government property in accordance with EPA, DOT, and local regulations at a permitted site.

Ingut DB

3,1.3 Footwear

Work footwear shall remain inside work area until completion of the job.

3.1.4 Permissible Exposure Limits (PEL)

PEL for PCBs is $1.0 \times 10^{-1} \text{ ug/m}^3$ on a 1 hour time interval at the NWIRP fenceline.

3.1.5 Special Hazards

- a. PCBs shall not be exposed to open flames or other high temperature sources since toxic decomposition by-products may be produced.
- b. PCBs shall not be heated to temperatures of 135 degrees F or
- b. higher without Contracting Officer's concurrence.

3.1.6 PCB Caution Label

40 CFR 761, Subpart C. Affix labels to PCB waste containers and other PCB-contaminated items. Provide label with sufficient print size to be clearly legible, with bold print on a contrasting background, displaying the following: CAUTION: Contains PCBs (Polychlorinated Biphenyls).

3.1.7 PCB Caution Sign

29 CER 1910.145. Provide signs at approaches to PCB control areas.

Locate signs at such a distance that personnel may read the sign and take the necessary precautions before entering the area.

3.2 WORK PROCEDURE

Furnish labor, materials, services, and equipment necessary for the complete removal of PCBs located at the site as indicated or specified in accordance with local, state, or federal regulations including 49 CFR 171 and 49 CFR 172, and as specified herein. Package and mark PCB as required by EPA and DOT regulations including 49 CFR 173, 49 CFR 174, 49 CFR 175, 49 CFR 176, 49 CFR 177, 49 CFR 178, and 49 CFR 179, Subchapter C and as specified herein and dispose of off Government property in accordance with EPA, DOT, and local regulations at a permitted site.

3.2.1 No Smoking

Smoking is not permitted within 50 feet of the PCB control area. Provide "No Smoking" signs as directed by the Contracting Officer.

3.2.2 Work Operations

Ensure that work operations or processes involving PCB or PCB-contaminated materials are conducted in accordance with 40 CFR 761 and the applicable requirements of this section, including but not limited to:

a. Notifying Contracting Officer prior to commensing the operation.

3.2.1 No Smoking

Smoking is not permitted within \~50 feet~\ of the PCB control area. Provide "No Smoking" signs as directed by the Contracting Officer.

3.2.2 Work Operations

Ensure that work operations or processes involving PCB or PCB-contaminated materials are conducted in accordance with \-40 CFR 761-\ and the applicable requirements of this section, including but not limited to:

- -a. Obtaining advance approval of PCB storage sites.
- ♠ b. Notifying Contracting Officer prior to commencing the operation.
 - c. Reporting leaks and spills to the Contracting Officer.
 - d. Cleaning up spills.
- e. Maintaining an access log of employees working in a PCB control area and providing a copy to the Contracting Officer upon completion of the operation.
 - f. Inspecting PCB and PCB-contaminated items and waste containers for leaks and forwarding copies of inspection reports to the Contracting Officer.
 - g. Maintaining a spill kit as specified in paragraph entitled "PCB Spill Kit."
- Maintaining inspection, inventory and spill records.

3.3 PCB TRANSFORMERS

3.3.1 Draining of Transformer Liquid

Perform work in accordance with \-49 CFR 171-\, \-49 CFR 172-\, \-49 CFR 173-\, \-49 CFR 174-\, \-49 CFR 175-\, \-49 CFR 176-\, \-49 CFR 177-\, \-49 CFR 178-\, and \-49 CFR 179-\, Subchapter C and as specified herein. Drain the transformer, switches, and regulators of free flowing liquid prior to transportation. Place the drained liquids in DOT Spec 17E drums. The drums shall not contain \amore than \~50 gallons~\ of oils\. If the equipment cannot be drained, then place it in DOT Spec 17C drums.

NOTE: Choose this option and subparagraphs if the Contractor is to dispose of PCB waste.

3.3.2 Markings

Provide drums and drained PCB-contaminated electrical equipment with caution label markings as specified in paragraph entitled, "PCB Caution Label."

NOTE: Choose this option and subparagraphs if PCB waste transportation and disposal has been arranged with PWD/PWC (DRMO-Hawaii).

3.3.3 \Laboratory Analysis

All transformers shall have a laboratory analysis for turn-in. DRMO-Hawaii prefers a gas chromotograph test. The only two exceptions to this rule are:

- a. The transformer is hermetically sealed (solder sealed or fusion sealed. No access ports or openings).
- b. The name plate states that the transformer contains pyranol, interteen, etc.

Attach a copy of the Tab analysis to both the DD 1348-1 and the transformer itself.

3.3.4 Markings

3.3.4.1 Transformers, Less Than 50 ppm/

Add absorbent material to absorb residue oil remaining after draining. Write the date drained on the transformer. Turn in transformers to the DRMO Scrapyard. Telephone 471-3636 to schedule appointment for turn-in.

3.3.4.2 Transformers, 50-499 ppm

Same procedure as transformers in the less than 50 ppm range.

3.3.4.3 Transformers, Greater Than 500 ppm

Stencil date drained on the transformer. Turn in transformer to DRMO-Hawaii, Building #26, Manana Storage Area.

3.3.4.4 Drums

Stencil on \&DOT-approved \~55 gallon~\ drums&\ containing PCB liquid the following:

- a. ppm
- b./ Date drum filled
- c. Serial number of transformer liquid came from
- d. National Stock Number
 - (1) "9999-00-OIL" for <50 ppm
 - (2) "9999-00-CONPCB" for 50-499 ppm

(3) "9999-00-PCBOIL" for >500 ppm

Do not mix different ppms in the same drum. \aDrums must have a \^2-inch^\dlage space&\ from the top of the drum.

3.4 PCB REMOVAL

Select PCB removal procedure to minimize contamination of work areas with PCB or other PCB-contaminated debris/waste. Handle PCBs such that no skin contact occurs. PCB removal process should be described in the work plan.

3.4.1 Confined Spaces

As feasible, do not carry out PCB handling operations in confined spaces. A confined space shall mean a space having limited means of egress and inadequate cross ventilation.

3.4.2 Control Area

Establish a PCB control area around the PCB item as specified in paragraph entitled "PCB Control Area." Only personnel briefed on the elements in the paragraph entitled, "Training" and on the handling precautions shall be allowed into the area.

3.4.3 Exhaust Ventilation

If used, exhaust ventilation for PCB operations shall discharge to the outside and away from personnel.

3.4.4 Temperatures

As feasible, handle PCBs at ambient temperatures and not at elevated temperatures.

3.4.5 Solvent Cleaning

Clean contaminated tools, containers, etc., after use by rinsing three times with an appropriate solvent or by wiping down three times with a solvent wetted rag. Suggested solvents are stoddard solvent or hexane.

3.4.6 Drip Pans

Drip pans are required under portable PCB transformers and rectifiers in use or stored for use. The pans shall have a containment volume of at least one and one-half times the internal volume of PCBs in the item.

3.4.7 Evacuation Procedures

Procedures shall be written for evacuation of injured workers. Aid for a seriously injured worker shall not be delayed for reasons of decontamination.

- b. Maintaining an access log of employees working in a PCB control area and providing a copy to the Contracting Officer upon completion of the operation.
- c. Maintaining inspection, inventory and spill records.

3.3 PCB REMOVAL

Select PCB removal procedure to minimize contamination of work areas with PCB or other PCB-contaminated debris/waste. Handle PCBs such that no skin contact occurs. PCB removal process should be described in the work plan.

3.3.1 Control Area

Establish a PCB control area around the PCB item as specified in paragraph entitled "PCB Control Area." Only personnel briefed on the elements in the paragraph entitled, "Training" and on the handling precautions shall be allowed into the area.

3.3.2 Temperatures

As feasible, handle PCBs at ambient temperatures and not at elevated temperatures.

3.3.3 / Evacuation Procedures

Procedures shall be written for evacuation of injured workers. Aid for a seriously injured worker shall not be delayed for reasons of decontamination.

3.3.4 PCB Drum Wastes

Remove and dispose of all drums from previous base investigations containing PCBs (liquids and solids) sampled during pre-excavation sampling.

3.4 STORAGE FOR DISPOSAL

3.4.1 Storage Containers for PCBs

49 CFR 178. Store liquid PCBs in Department of Transportation (DOT) Specification 17E containers. Store nonliquid PCB mixtures, articles, or equipment in DOT Specification 5, 5B, or 17C containers with removable heads.

3.4.2 Waste Containers

Label with the following:

- a. "Solid (or Liquid) Waste Polychlorinated Biphenyls"
- b. The PCB Caution Label, paragraph entitled "PCB Caution Label"
- c. The date the item was placed in storage and the name of the site.

3.5 PCB SPILL CLEANUP REQUIREMENTS

3.5.1 PCB Spills

Immediately report to the Contracting Officer any PCB spills on the ground or in the water, PCB spills in drip pans, or PCB leaks.

3.5.2 PCB Spill Control Area

Rope off an area around the edges of a PCB leak or spill and post a "PCB Spill Authorized Personnel Only" caution sign. Immediately transfer leaking items to a drip pan or other container.

3.5.3 PCB Spill Cleanup

\-40 CFR 761-\, Subpart G. Initiate clearup of spills as soon as possible, but no later than 48 hours of its discovery. [To clean up spills, personnel shall wear the PPE prescribed in paragraph entitled "Special Clothing" of this section.] If misting, elevated temperatures or open flames are present, or if the spill is situated in a confined space, notify the Contracting Officer. Mop up the liquid with rags or other conventional absorbent. The spent absorbent shall be properly contained and disposed of as solid PCB waste.

3.5.4 Records and Certification

Document the clearup with records of decontamination in accordance with \-40 CFR 761-\, Section 125, Requirements for PCB Spill Cleanup. Provide *certification of decontamination*\.

3.5.5 Sampling Requirements

Perform *post cleanup sampling*\ as required by \-40 CFR 761-\, Section 130, Sampling Requirements. Do not remove boundaries of the PCB control area until site is determined satisfactorily clean by the Contracting Officer.

3.6 STORAGE FOR DISPOSAL

3.6.1 Storage Containers for PCBs

\-49 CFR 178-\. Store liquid PCBs in Department of Transportation (DOT) Specification 17E containers. Store nonliquid PCB mixtures, articles, or equipment in DOT Specification 5, 5B, or 17C containers with removable heads.

3.6.2 Waste Containers

Label with the following:

- a. "Solid (or Liquid) Waste Polychlorinated Biphenyls"
- b. The PCB Caution Label, paragraph entitled "PCB Caution Label"
- c. The date the item was placed in storage and the name of the Site.

-cognizant activity/building.

PCB Articles and PCB-Contaminated Items 3 6 3

Label with items b. through c. above.

Approval of Storage Site

Flice Contiminated materials of the Stoppers when open to it appears

Obtain in advance Contracting Officer approval using the following criteria without exception.

- a. Adequate roof and walls to prevent rainwater from reaching the stored PCBs.
- b. An adequate floor which has continuous curbing with a \&minimum \~6-inch~\ high&\ curb. Such floor and curbing shall provide a containment volume equal to at least two times the internal volume of the largest PCB article or PCB container stored therein or 25 percent of the total internal volume of all PCB equipment or containers stored therein, whichever is greater.
- c. No drain valves, floor drains expansion joints, sewer lines, or other openings that would permit liquids to flow from the curbed area.
- d. Floors and curbing constructed of continuous smooth and impervious materials such as portland cement, concrete or steel to prevent or minimize penetrations of PCBs.
- e. Not located at a site which is below the 100-year flood water elevátion.
- Each storage site shall be posted with the PCB Caution Sign, paragraph entitled "PCB Caution Sign."

3.7 CLEANUP

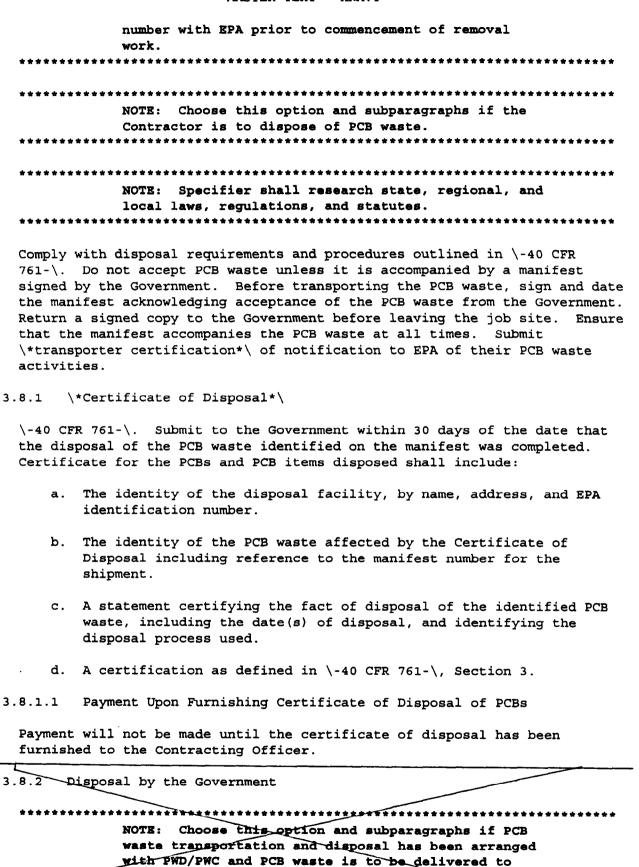
Maintain surfaces of the PCB control area free of accumulations of PCBs. Restrict the spread of dust and debris; keep waste from being distributed over work area.

a. Do not remove the PCB control area and warning signs prior to the Contracting Officer's approval. Reclean areas showing residual PCBs.

3.8 DISPOSAL

NOTE: Federal regulations (40 CFR 761) require that

generators, transporters, commercial storers, and disposers of PCB waste possess U.S. EPA identification numbers. Verify that the activity has a U.S. EPA generator identification number for use on the Uniform Hazardous Waste Manifest. If not, the activity must file and obtain an I.D.



suitable storage site. Verify procedures with PWD/PWC. Omit paragraph when the Government will

	pick up PCB waste at the project site.

	Load and haul PCBs to the storage site at [], operated by the Defense Reutilization and Marketing Office (DRMO) []. If the primary [] site is filled to capacity, contact the Public Works Center Hazardous Waste Branch Environmental Engineer at [] to determine an alternate storage site. The transport distance to any storage site shall not exceed the distance between the project site and the DRMO storage site at [].
3	.8.2.1 [Delivery] [Government Pick Up]

	NOTE: Choose the option for Government pick up if
	arrangements have been made for the Government to
	pick up the PCB waste at the project site. This will be required when DRMO does not have a suitable
	storage site and the PCB waste must be picked up by
	the Government's PCB disposal contractor.

	Contact DRMO at least 5 working days in advance to make arrangements for [delivery of the PCBs to the storage site.] [pick up of PCB waste by the Government.] Phone: [] or write to:
	Defense Reutilization and Marketing Office [] []
3	.8.2.2 DD Form 1348-1
	Prepare DD Form 1348-1 Turn-in Document (TID), which will accompany the PCBs to the storage site. Ensure that a responsible person from the activity that owns the PCBs signs the DD Form 1348-1.
3	.8.2.3 Payment Upon Furnishing DD Form 1348-1
/	Payment will not be made until a completed DD Form 1348-1 has been furnished to the Contracting Officer.

⁻⁻ End of Section --

CRITERIA NOTES

- NOTE A: A generator of PCB wastes who relinquishes control over the wastes by transporting, or offering for transport by his own vehicle or by a vehicle owned by another person, or relinquishing for commercial off-site storage or off-site disposal shall prepare a manifest on EPA Form 8700-22 in accordance with 40 CFR 761, Part 207. The generator shall specify on the manifest:
- 1. For each bulk load of PCBs, the identity of the PCB waste, the earliest date of removal from service for disposal, and the weight in kilograms of the PCB waste.
- 2. For each PCB Article Container or PCB Container, the unique identifying number, type of PCB waste (e.g., soil, debris, small capacitors), earliest date of removal from service for disposal, and weight in kilograms of the PCB waste contained.
- 3. For each PCB Article not in a PCB Container or PCB Article Container, the serial number if available, or other identification if there is no serial number, the date of removal from service for disposal, and weight in kilograms of the PCB waste in each PCB Article.
- 4. One off-site commercial storage or disposal facility approved for the commercial storage or disposal of the PCBs and PCB Items described on the manifest.
- It is recommended that 40 CFR 761, Subpart K be read prior to the removal of PCB waste. Note: Contractor will not accept PCB waste for storage or disposal unless it is accompanied by a signed manifest by the generator.
- NOTE B: Suggestions for improvement of this specification will be welcomed using the "Agency Response Form" located in SPECSINTACT under "System Directory" or DD Form 1426. Suggestions should be forwarded to:

Commanding Officer
Naval Construction Battalion Center
NAVFAC 15G/CESO 158
1000 23rd Avenue
Port Hueneme, CA 93043-4301

SECTION 02077

REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL OF ARSENIC CONTAMINATED SOIL

PART 1 GENERAL

1.1 REFERENCES

The publications listed below form a part of this specification to the extent referenced. The publications are referred to in the text by the basic designation only.

CODE OF FEDERAL REGULATIONS (CFR)

40	CFR 260	Hazardous Waste Management Systems: General
40	CFR 261	Identification and Listing of Hazardous Waste
40	CFR 262	Standards Applicable to Generators of Hazardous Waste
40	CFR 263	Standards Applicable to Transporters of Hazardous Waste
40	CFR 264	Standard for Owners and Operators of Hazardous Waste Treatment, Storage, and Disposal Facilities
40	CFR 265	Interim Status Standards for Owners and Operators of Hazardous Waste Treatment, Storage, and Disposal Facilities
40	CFR 266	Standards for the Management of Specific Hazardous Wastes and Specific Types of Hazardous Waste Management Facilities

STATE OF NEW YORK (SNY)

Subchapter B	Title 6, Department of Environmental
•	Conservation; Chapter IV Quality Services,
	Subchapter B, Solid Waste

1.2 DEFINITIONS

1.2.1 Contaminated Soil

Soil contaminated with arsenic as defined in Section 02220, "General Excavation, Filling, and Backfilling."

1.3 SUBMITTALS

Submit the following in accordance with Section C of Basic Contract.

1.3.1 SD-18, Records

- a. Hazardous Waste Plan G
- b. Hazardous Waste Permits G
- c. Regulatory Requirements G
- d Shipment Manifest G
- e. Delivery Manifest G

1.3.1.1 Hazardous Waste Plan

Submit a Hazardous Waste Plan within 45 days after contract award. The plan shall include the following elements.

- a. Names and qualifications of the Contractor and each subcontractor that will be transporting, treating, and disposing of the hazardous wastes. Include the disposal facility location and a 24-hour point of contact. Furnish two copies of EPA, state and local hazardous waste permits and EPA and state Identification numbers.
- b. Names and qualifications (experience and training) of personnel who will be working on-site with hazardous waste.
- c. List of waste handling equipment to be used in performing the work, to include work connected with excavation, cleaning, decontamination, volume reduction, and transport equipment.
- d. Provisions for the temporary storage of hazardous materials during the period between excavation/generation/collection and legal transportation and disposal including the identification of the location of the temporary facilities and the steps to be taken to protect the environment from contaminant migration.
- e. Provisions for decontamination of personnel, major equipment, confining and collecting decontamination materials and wastes as well as the disposal of those materials. Include drawings illustrating decontamination area layout as well as catalog cuts of the equipment to be utilized.
- f. Provisions to confine and control traffic flow in and around the work area so as to minimize the potential for contamination migration.
- g. Spill prevention, containment, and cleanup contingency measures to be implemented.
- h. Implementation plan and schedule for waste removal and disposal.

1.3.1.2 Hazardous Waste Permits

As required under "Hazardous Waste Plan" submit copies of EPA, state and local hazardous waste permits and EPA and state Identification numbers of the transporter, treatment and disposal facility that will be accepting hazardous waste. Include the facility location and a 24-hour point of contact.

1.3.1.3 Regulatory Requirements

- a. Obtain permits required to comply with local, state, and Federal regulations.
- b. Hazardous wastes, such as soil, debris, water, sediment, and sludge, shall be packaged, labeled, stored, transported, treated and disposed of in accordance with Federal, State and local regulations to include 40 CFR 260, 40 CFR 261, 40 CFR 262, 40 CFR 263, 40 CFR 264, 40 CFR 265, 40 CFR 266, and Subchapter B. Transporters, sorters, treaters and disposers must be certified and have EPA ID numbers. Payment for disposal of hazardous waste will not be made until a completed hazardous waste manifest from the treatment or disposal facility is returned, and a copy furnished to the Government.

1.3.1.4 Shipment Manifest

Shipment Manifests shall be provided to the Contracting Officer as required by the paragraph titled, "Disposal Hazardous of Wastes."

1.3.1.5 Delivery Manifest

Delivery Manifests shall be provided to the Contracting Officer as required by the paragraph titled, "Disposal Hazardous of Wastes."

1.4 TITLE TO MATERIALS

All materials resulting from removal action work, except as specified otherwise, shall become the property of the Contractor and shall be disposed of as specified in applicable local, state, and federal regulations and herein.

PART 2 PRODUCTS

Not Used.

PART 3 EXECUTION

3.1 HANDLING AND DISPOSAL OF WASTES

All residual materials, soil and debris, substances, or materials requiring disposal shall be stored, contained, transported and disposed of in accordance with applicable Federal, state and local hazardous waste regulations. Federal regulations are contained in the Code of Federal Regulations 40 CFR 260, 40 CFR 261, 40 CFR 262, 40 CFR 263, 40 CFR 264, 40 CFR 265 and 40 CFR 266. The Contractor shall:

- a. Obtain all required permits.
- b. Provide all required containers, vehicles, equipment, labor, signs, labels, and manifests.
- c. Report spills of hazardous waste immediately to the Contracting Officer and take immediate effective containment and cleanup actions as required.
- d. Obtain waste acceptance criteria necessary of disposal facility.

3.1.1 Storage of Wastes

Store contaminated materials in staging area.

3.1.2 Disposal of Hazardous Wastes

The Contractor shall comply with the following:

- a. Properly identify all wastes using the criteria established by the disposal regulations.
- b. Utilize a manifest approved by the Environmental Protection Agency and the affected state(s). The manifest must comply with all of the provisions of the Federal and state disposal regulations. The signature of the Contracting Officer's representative must be on the generator portion of the manifest before each shipment leaves the Naval Weapons Industrial Reserve Plant, Bethpage, New York.
- c. A copy of each completed and signed manifest, the Shipment Manifest, shall be submitted to the Contracting Officer at the time each shipment leaves the Naval Weapons Industrial Reserve Plant. Within 4 days after delivery of the shipment to the disposal facility, a copy of the manifest with a signature from the disposal facility, the Delivery Manifest, shall be delivered to the Contracting Officer.
- d. All of the pre-transport requirements of the disposal regulations must be complied with before the transportation of the hazardous wastes begins.
- e. All waste shipments must be transported by the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) or State permitted hauler. The hauler must have an appropriate EPA or State identification number. Containers approved by the EPA or the state must be used. All transportation of wastes shall be in compliance with the disposal regulations.
- f.' Each hazardous waste shipment shall be taken to a treatment or disposal facility which is EPA or state permitted. The facility must have the proper permits and identification number and comply with all provisions of the disposal

regulations.

-- End of Section --

*****************	*******
DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY	NFGS-02220J
NAVAL FACILITIES	31 December 1994
engineering command	
GUIDE SPECIFICATION	Superseding NFGS-02220H (06/94)

NFGS-02220J

GENERAL EXCAVATION, FILLING, AND BACKFILLING

	Sandadka, Valencesan arrange		
rreparing	Activity: <u>LANTNAVFACENGCOM</u>		
	Typed Name & Reg.	Signature	Date
Prepared	by: R. G. Schirmer, P.E.	/s/	05/26/94
Approved	by: M. D. Mutter, P.E. Branch Manager	/s/	05/26/94
Approved	by: W. H. Crone, P.E. Division Director	/8/	05/27/94
Approved	for NAVFAC: /s/ Carl E. Kersten,	R.A.	06/30/94
Any chang original	es or revisions to this docum approval for NAVFAC, have bee tions Division (Code 15G).	ment since the date on performed by the	of the Guide
Specifica			
Specifica	r Revisions		
Specifica Changes o	r Revisions for NAVFAC:/s/ Carl E. Kersten,		12/31/94

DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT A. Approved for public release; distribution is unlimited.

DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY	NFGS-02220J
NAVAL FACILITIES	31 December 1994
ENGINEERING COMMAND	0
GUIDE SPECIFICATION	Superseding NFGS-02220H (06/94)
	SECTION 02220
GENERAL EXC	AVATION, FILLING, AND BACKFILLING 12/94
*************	**************
requirements normal, rous conditions a excavation, consider ed: Structures a Backfilling with a soils determine sp ************************************	guide specification covers \@earthwork s for buildings, roads, and utilities for tine construction@\. If unusual soil are anticipated, or extensive earthwork, or utility excavations are required, iting Sections 02221, "Earthwork for and Pavements," and 02225, "Excavation, , and Compacting for Utilities." Consult s engineer while editing this section to pecific requirements for each job. ***********************************
NOTE: See 1	**************************************
******	************
PART 1 GENERAL	
1 REFERENCES	
	below form a part of this specification to the publications are referred to in the text by the
AMERICAN SOCIETY	FOR TESTING AND MATERIALS (ASTM)
\-ASTM C-33-\	1993 Concrete Aggregates
\ ASTM-C-136-\-	1 993 Sieve Analysis of Fine and Coar se Aggregates
\-ASTM D 698-\	1991 Laboratory Compaction Characteristics of Soil Using Standard Effort (12,400 ft-lbf/ft (600 kN-m/m))

SECTION 02220 PAGE 2

1992 Amount of Material in Soils Finer

\-ASTM D 1140-\

141 1	ASIER IEAI - ANAVI
	Than the \~No. 200~\ (75-Micrometer) Sieve
\-ASTM D 1556-\	1990 Density and Unit Weight of Soil in Place by the Sand-Cone Method
\-ASTM D 1557-\	1991 Laboratory Compaction Characteristics of Soil Using Modified Effort (56,000 ft-lbf/ft (2,700 kN-m/m))
\- ASTM D 2321-\-	1989 Underground Installation of Thermoplastic Pipe for Sewers and Other
	G ravity Flow Application s
\-ASTM D 2487-\	1993 Classification of Soils for Engineering Purposes
\-ASTM D 2922-\	1991 Density of Soil and Soil-Aggregate in Place by Nuclear Methods (Shallow Depth)
\-ASTM D 3017-\	1988 (R 1993) Water Content of Soil and Rock in Place by Nuclear Methods (Shallow Depth)
\-ASTM D 4318-\	1993 Liquid Limit, Plastic Limit, and Plasticity Index of Soils
AMERICAN WATER WORKS	S ASSOCIATION (AWWA)
\-AWWA C600-\	1993 Installation of Ductile-Iron Water Mains and Their Appurtenances
COMMERCIAL ITEM DESC	CRIPTIONS (GLD)
\-CID A-A-1909-\	Fertilizer
CORPS OF ENGINEERS	(COE)
\-COE EM-385-1-1-\	1992 Safety and Health Requirements Manual

1.2 DEFINITIONS

NOTE: Delete definitions that will not be used in the specification text for a specific project.

1.2.1 Hard Materials

Weathered rock, dense consolidated deposits, or conglomerate materials which are not included in the definition of "rock" but which usually require the use of heavy excavation equipment, ripper teeth, or jack hammers for removal.

SECTION 02220

GENERAL EXCAVATION, FILLING, AND BACKFILLING

PART. 1 GENERAL

1.1 REFERENCES

The publications listed below form a part of this specification to the extent referenced. The publications are referred to in the text by the basic designation only.

AMERICAN\SOCIETY	FOR	TESTING	AND	MATERIALS	(ASTM)
AMERICAN SOCIETI	FUR	TESTING			(1101)

ASTM C 136	1993 Sieve Analysis of Fine and Coarse Aggregates
ASTM D 698	1991 Laboratory Compaction Characteristics of Soil Using Standard Effort (12,400 ft-lbf/ft (600 kN-m/m))
ASTM D 1140	1992 Amount of Material in Soils Finer Than the No. 200 (75-Micrometer) Sieve
ASTM D 1556	1990 Density and Unit Weight of Soil in Place by the Sand-Cone Method
ASTM D 1557	1991 Laboratory Compaction Characteristics of Soil Using Modified Effort (56,000 ft-lbf/ft (2,700 kN-m/m))
ASTM D 2487	1993 Classification of Soils for Engineering Purposes
ASTM D 2922	1991 Density of Soil and Soil-Aggregate in Place by Nuclear Methods (Shallow Depth)
MSTM D 3017	1988 (R 1993) Water Content of Soil and Rock in Place by Nuclear Methods (Shallow Depth)
ASTM D 4318	1993 Liquid Limit, Plastic Limit, and Plasticity Index of Soils

CODE OF FEDERAL REGULATIONS (CFR)



40 CFR 761

Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs)

Manufacturing, Processing, Distribution in

Commerce, and Use Prohibitions

49 CFR 261'

Identification and Listing of Hazardous Waste

CORPS OF ENGINEERS (COB)-

1.2.2 Rock

Solid homogeneous interlocking crystalline material with firmly cemented, laminated, or foliated masses or conglomerate deposits, neither of which can be removed without systematic drilling and blasting, drilling and the use of expansion jacks or feather wedges, or the use of backhoe-mounted pneumatic hole punchers or rock breakers; also large boulders, buried masonry, or concrete other than pavement \&exceeding \^\filde{\chi_1/2} \fill \fill \fill \fill \fill \chi_1 \chi_2 \fill \fill \fill \fill \fill \fill \fill \chi_2 \fill \fill

1.2.3 Cohesive Materials

Materials \-ASTM D 2487-\ classified as GC, SC, ML, CL, MH, and CH. Materials classified as GM and SM will be identified as cohesive only when the fines have a plasticity index greater than zero.

1.2.4 Cohesionless Materials

Materials \-ASTM D 2487-\ classified as GW, GP, SW, and SP. Materials classified as GM and SM will be identified as cohesionless only when the fines have a plasticity index of zero.

In

1.2.5 [Pile Supported Structure

В -

As used herein, a structure where both the foundation and floor slab are pile supported.]

1.3 SUBMITTALS

NOTE: Where a "G" in asterisk tokens follows a submittal item, it indicates Government approval for that item. Add "G" in asterisk tokens following any added or existing submittal items deemed sufficiently critical, complex, or aesthetically significantly to merit approval by the Government. Submittal items not designated with a "G" will be approved by the QC organization.

C of the Basic Contract

Submit the following in accordance with Section \-01300=\, "Submittals."

1 2 1	17 + CI	<u> </u>	-Dunaud	
	<u> </u>	, 01 ,	DIGMI	

NOTE: Include the following paragraph when excavations are deep, or excavation will be near adjacent structures or roads.

a. Supporting system *drawings*\

COE EM-385-1-1

1992 Safety and Health Requirements Manual

1.2 DEFINITIONS

1.2.1 Hard Materials

Weathered rock, dense consolidated deposits, or conglomerate materials which are not included in the definition of "rock" but which usually require the use of heavy excavation equipment, ripper teeth, or jack hammers for removal.

1.2.2 Rock

Solid homogeneous interlocking crystalline material with firmly cemented, laminated, or foliated masses or conglomerate deposits, neither of which can be removed without systematic drilling and blasting, drilling and the use of expansion jacks or feather wedges, or the use of backhoe-mounted pneumatic hole punchers or rock breakers; also large boulders, buried masonry, or concrete other than pavement exceeding 1/2 cubic yard in volume Removal of hard material will not be considered rock excavation because of intermittent drilling and blasting that is performed merely to increase production.

1.2.3 Cohesive Maxerials

Materials ASTM D 2487 classified as GC, SC, ML, CL, MH, and CH. Materials classified as GM and SM will be identified as cohesive only when the fines have a plasticity index greater than zero.

1.2.4 / Cohesionless Materials

Materials ASTM D 2487 classified as GW, GP, SW, and SP. Materials classified as GM and SM will be identified as cohesionless only when the fines have a plasticity index of zero.

1.2.5 Contaminated Soil

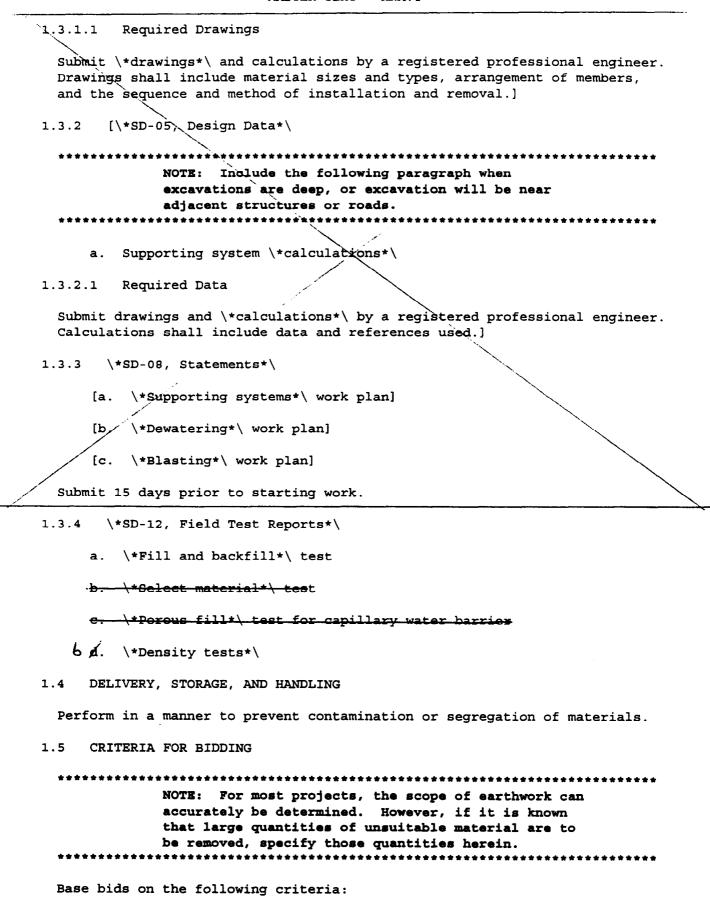
1.2.5.1 PCB Contaminated Soil

Soils which exhibit contamination of PCBs greater than 10 ppm in accordance with 40 CFR 761. Soils which exhibit contamination of PCBs greater than 500 ppm are to be excavated and incinerated. Section 02076, "Removal and Disposal of Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs)" outlines handling and disposal requirements of all PCB contaminated soils.

1.2.5.2 Arsenic Contaminated Soil

Soils which exhibit contamination of arsenic greater than that which results in exceedance of RCRA characteristics of toxicity in accordance with 49 CFR 261. Section 02077 "Removal and Disposal of Arsenic Contaminated Soil" outlining handling and disposal requirements.





- a. Surface elevations are as indicated.
- b. Pipes or other artificial obstructions, except those indicated,
 will not be encountered.

NOTE: At the text below, anytime excavation work is required, obtain boring logs from new investigation work, or from previous projects on file in the Geotechnical and Paving Branch. If no specific subsurface information is available, specify a ground water depth representative of the area; for LANTNAVFACENGCOM jobs, \&specify a \~5-foot~\ ground&\ water depth.

NOTE: Choose one between the two following bracketed options.

- [c. Ground water elevations indicated by the boring log were those existing at the time subsurface investigations were made and do not necessarily represent ground water elevation at the time of construction.]
- [d. Ground water \&elevation is\[___] \~feet~\ below&\ existing
- [d. surface elevation.]
- [e. Material character is indicated by the boring logs.]

NOTE: Choose one of the following three bracketed options if no boring information is available, or if the boring information is insufficient to permit a bidder to develop an accurate estimate of hard material or rock to be encountered. If hard material or rock is to be encountered, the following option should be modified to include a percent figure or an approximate depth at which hard material or rock will be encountered.

NOTE: For LANTNAVFACENGCOM jobs, hard materials and rock will generally be found in certain areas of Puerto Rico and the Azores.

- [f. Bermuda limestone and coral will be encountered in most excavations.]
- [g. Guantanamo Bay limestone and coral will be encountered in some excavations.]

from Hore

1.3 SUBMITTALS

Submit the following in accordance with Section C of the basic contract.

- 1.3.1 SD-12, Field Test Reports
 - a. Fill and backfill test
 - b. Density tests
- 1.4 DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING

Perform in a manner to prevent contamination or segregation of materials.

1.5 CRITÉRIA FOR BIDDING

Base bids on the following criteria:

- a. Surface elevations are as indicated.
- b. Depth of excavation shown is approximate. Actual depth of removal will be based upon the Pre-Construction Investigation Report.
- c. Pipes or other artificial obstructions, except those indicated, may be encountered. The contractor is hereby notified to perform subsurface utility verification prior to the start of work.
- d. Site 1 is located within an abandoned sanitary leach field. Excavation will encounter this field. The Contractor is not required to repair leach field.
- d. Ground water elevation is approximatley 50 feet below the surface.
- e. Material character is indicated by the boring logs. Fine to medium sand 0' to 10' deep and gravelly sand 10' to 40' deep.

PART 2 PRODUCTS

2.1 SOIL MATERIALS

Free of debris, roots, wood, scrap material, vegetation, refuse, soft unsound particles, and frozen, deleterious, or objectionable materials. Unless specified otherwise, the maximum particle diameter shall be one-half the lift thickness at the intended location.

2.1.1 Backfill and Fill Material

ASTM D 2487, classification GW, GP, GM, GC, SW, SP, SM, SC with a maximum ASTM D 4318 liquid limit of 35, maximum ASTM D 4318 plasticity index of 12, and a maximum of 25 percent by weight passing ASTM D 1140, No. 200 sieve.

<pre>{h. Hard materials [and rock] [will not] [will] be encountered [in [] percent of the excavations] [at \&[] \ ^feet \ below&\ existing surface elevations]].</pre>
NOTE: At the option below, for LANTNAVFACENGCOM
jobs, blasting will generally not be allowed, except in Puerto Rico and the Azores.
in Puerto Rico and the Azores.
NOTE: Choose one between the two following
bracketed options.
i. [Blasting will not be permitted. Remove material in an approved
manner.]
[j. *Blasting*\ will be permitted. Blasting shall be conducted in
accordance with \-COE EM-385-1-1- and Federal, State, and local
safety regulations. Submit for approval a blasting plan, including
calculations for overpressure and debris hazard, prepared and
sealed by a registered professional engineer. Blasting mats shall
be provided, and non-electric blasting caps shall be used. Notify
the Contracting Officer 24 hours prior to blasting.]
PART 2 PRODUCTS
2.1 SOIL MATERIALS
Free of debris, roots, wood, scrap material, vegetation, refuse, soft
unsound particles, and /frozen, / deleterious, or objectionable materials.
Unless specified otherwise, the maximum particle diameter shall be one-half
the lift thickness at the intended location.
2.1.1 Common Fill
Approved, unclassified soil material with the characteristics required to
compact to the soil density specified for the intended location.
compace to the soil density specified for the intended rockets.
2.1.2 Backfill and Fill Material
\-ASTM D 2487- classification GW, GP, GM, AGC, SW, SP, SM, ASCA with a
maximum \-ASTM D 4318-\ liquid limit of /35/ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \
D 4318-\ plasticity index of /12/ {}, and a maximum of 25 percent by
weight \&passing \-ASTM D 1140- \~No. 200~\ sieve.&\
"eranc /ahaparma /-warm n rran_/' / mo. son / areac.a/
2.1.3 Topsoil
2.1.3 10p8011

NOTE: If seeding is minor, use requirements specified herein. Otherwise, edit Section 02930, "Turf," and cover requirements therein.

[Provide as specified in Section \=02930=\, "Turf."]

[Natural, friable soil representative of productive, well-drained soils in the area, free of subsoil, stumps, rocks larger than one inch diameter, brush, weeds, toxic substances, and other material detrimental to plant growth. Amend topsoil pH range to obtain a pH of 5.5 to 7.]

2.1.4 Select Material

\-ASTM D 2487-\, classification GW, GP, SW, SP with a maximum of 10 percent by weight \&passing \-ASTM D 1140-\, \~No. 200~\ sieve.&\

2.2 POROUS FILL FOR CAPILLARY WATER BARRIER

\-ASTM C 33\\ fine aggregate grading with a maximum of 3 percent by weight \&passing \-ASTM D 1140-\, \~No. 200~\ sieve,&\ or coarse aggregate Size 57, 67, or 77 and conforming to the general soil material requirements specified in paragraph entitled "Soil Materials."

2.3 BORROW

NOTE: Choose one of the following options. Choose the first option when borrow material has to come from off site. Choose the second option when use of a Government borrow pit is available. Edit paragraph to suit requirements for use of a Government borrow pit.

*Obtain borrow materials required in excess of those furnished from excavations from sources outside of Government property.

NOTE: For LANTNAVFACENGCOM jobs only. Include the following paragraph when working at Guantanamo Bay, Cuba.

[Borrow material obtained from the Government borrow pit shall be pit site crushed. Provide equipment to excavate, crush to the specified size and transport.]

2.4 BURIED WARNING AND IDENTIFICATION TAPE

NOTE: See Note D located at rear of text.

[Polyethylene plastic] [and] [metallic core or metallic faced, acid- and alkali-resistant, polyethylene plastic] warning tape manufactured specifically for warning and identification of buried utility lines.

Provide tape on \&rolls, \[[3] [____] -inch \[\] minimum width, \& \] color coded as specified below for the intended utility with warning and identification imprinted in bold black letters continuously over the entire tape length. Warning and identification to read, "CAUTION, BURIED (intended service) LINE BELOW" or similar wording. Color and printing shall be permanent, unaffected by moisture or soil.

Warning Tape Color Codes

[Yellow:]

[Electric]

[Yellow:]

[Gas, Oil; Dangerous Materials]

[Orange:]

[Telephone and Other Communications]

[Blue:]

[Water Systems]

[Green:]

[Sewer Systems]

[White:]

[Steam Systems]

[Gray:]

[Compressed Air]

2.4.1 [Warning Tape for Métallic Piping

Acid and alkali-resistant polyethylene plastic tape conforming to the width, color, and printing requirements specified above. \&Minimum thickness of tape shall be \~0.003 inch~\. Tape shall have a minimum strength of \~1500 psi~\ otherwise, and \~1250 psi~\ crosswise, &\ with a maximum 350 percent elongation.]

2.4.2 [Detectable Warning Tape for Non-Metallic Piping

Polyethylene plastic tape conforming to the width, color, and printing requirements specified above. \&Minimum thickness of the tape shall be \^0.004/inch^\. Tape shall have a minimum strength of \^1500 psi^\ lengthwise and \^1250 psi^\ crosswise. Tape shall be manufactured with integral wires, foil backing, or other means of enabling detection by a metal detector when tape is buried up to \^3 feet^\ deep.&\ Encase metallic element of the tape in a protective jacket or provide with other means of corrosion protection.]

2.5 DETECTION WIRE FOR NON-METALLIC PIPING

Detection wire shall be insulated single strand, solid copper with a minimum of 12 AWG.

PART 3 EXECUTION

3.1 SURFACE PREPARATION

NOTE: If special site preparation notes are indicated, they should be referenced here.

3.1.1 Clearing and Grubbing

NOTE: If selective clearing is required, the maximum or minimum tree diameter should be specified, \&measured at \~4 1/2 feet~\ from the existing ground.&\ If merchantable timber is requested by the station, insert and edit the following paragraph:

"Cut merchantable timber into (logs)/(cord wood) and store on site where directed. Merchantable timber will remain the property of the Government."

Unless indicated otherwise, remove trees, stumps, logs, shrubs, and brush within the [clearing limits] [____]. Remove stumps entirely. Grub out matted roots and roots \&over \^2 inches^\ in diameter to at least \^18 inches^\ below&\ existing surface.

3.1.2 Stripping

Strip existing topsoil to a \&depth of \~[4] [___] inches~\ without&\ contamination by subsoil material. Stockpile topsoil separately from other excavated material and locate convenient to finish grading area.

3.1.3 Unsuitable Material

Remove vegetation, debris, decayed vegetable matter, sod, mulch, and rubbish underneath paved areas or concrete slabs.

3.1.3.1 Proof Rolling

NOTE: Specify proof rolling when the quality of the existing subgrade is questionable. Proof rolling can be used to verify that no unsatisfactory material is present (no bid quantity required, location shown or specified) or to locate suspected unsatisfactory material (indicate a bid quantity to be removed).

2.2 BORROW

Obtain borrow materials required in excess of those furnished from excavations from sources outside of Government property.

-PART-3 EXECUTION-

3.1 PRE-EXCAVATION PLANS

Conduct Pre-Excavation Sampling Plan and Pre-Construction Investigation Report prior to start of excavation in accordance with Section 01010, "General Paragraphs."

3.2 SURFACE PREPARATION

3.2.1 Fence Removal

Where required for contaminated soil removal, remove existing wood fence and dispose in accordance with paragraph "Disposition of Surplus Material." Where required for Site 2 contaminated soil removal, remove and reinstall existing chain link fence and posts.

3.3 PROTECTION

3.3.1 Protection Systems

Provide shoring, bracing, and sheeting in accordance with COE EM-385-1-1, except that banks may be sloped only when approved by the Contracting Officer.

3.3.2 Drainage and Dewatering

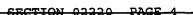
Provide for the collection and disposal of surface and subsurface water encountered during construction.

3.3.2.1 Drainage

So that construction operations progress successfully, completely drain construction site during periods of construction to keep soil materials sufficiently dry. Provide temporary ditches, swales, and other drainage features and equipment as required to maintain dry soils. When unsuitable working platforms for equipment operation and unsuitable soil support for subsequent construction features develop remove unsuitable material and provide new soil material as specified herein.

3.3.3 Underground Utilities

Location of the existing utilities indicated is approximate. The Contractor shall physically verify the location and elevation of the existing utilities indicated prior to starting construction. The Contractor shall contact the ROICC, Bethpage for assistance in locating existing utilities.



Proof rolling shall be done on an exposed subgrade free of surface water
(wet conditions resulting from rainfall) which would promote degradation of
an otherwise acceptable subgrade. \&[After stripping,] proof roll the
existing subgrade of the [building] [] with six passes of a
\~15-ton~ pneumatic-tired roller. Operate the roller in a systematic
manner to ensure the number of passes over all areas, and at speeds between
\~2 1/2 to 3 1/2 miles per hour~\. [When proof rolling under buildings,
the building subgrade shall be considered to extend \~5 feet~\ beyond the
building lines, and one-half of the passes made with the roller shall be in
a direction perpendicular to the other passes.] Notify the Contracting
Officer a minimum of 3 days prior to proof rolling. Proof rolling shall be
performed in the presence of the Contracting Officer. Rutting or pumping
of material shall be undercut [as directed by the Contracting Officer] [to
a depth of / \~inches~\] and replaced with [fill and backfill]
[select] material. [Bids shall be based on replacing approximately []
\"square yards" with an average depth of [] \"inches"\ at various
locations.] &\

3.2 PROTECTION

3.2.1 Protection Systems

NOTE: See Note B located at rear of text.

Provide shoring, bracing, [cribbing,] [underpinning,] and sheeting in accordance with \-COE EM-385-1-1-\ //, except that banks may be sloped only when approved by the Contracting Officer. [Provide-additional-*supporting-systems*\ where indicated.]-

3.2.2 Drainage and Dewatering

Provide for the collection and disposal of surface and subsurface water encountered during construction.

3.2.2.1 Drainage

So that construction operations progress successfully, completely drain construction site during periods of construction to keep soil materials sufficiently dry. Provide temporary ditches, swales, and other drainage features and equipment as required to maintain dry soils. When unsuitable working platforms for equipment operation and unsuitable soil support for subsequent construction features develop, remove unsuitable material and provide new soil material as specified herein.

-2.2.2. Davidania		
2.2.2 Dewatering		
*************	****	*****************
	Check depth of proposed util	
founda	tions relative to the existing	
	ion prior to editing.	
***********	**********	*****************

Groundwater flowing toward or into excavations shall be controlled to prevent sloughing of excavation slopes and walls, boils, uplift and heave in the excavation and to eliminate interference with orderly progress of construction. French drains, sumps, ditches or trenches will not be permitted \&within \^3 feet^\ of the foundation&\ of any structure, except with specific written approval, and after specific contractual provisions for restoration of the foundation area have been made. Control measures shall be taken by the time the excavation reaches the water level in order to maintain the integrity of the in situ material. While the excavation is open, the water level shall be maintained continuously, \&at least \[___ \] \feet^\ below the working level&\.

[Operate *dewatering*\ system continuously until construction work below existing water levels is complete. Submit performance records weekly.]
[Measure and record performance of dewatering system at same time each day by use of observation wells or piezometers installed in conjunction with the dewatering system.] [Relieve hydrostatic head in previous zones below subgrade elevation in layered soils to prevent uplift.]

3.2.3 Underground Utilities

NOTE: Select the second bracketed sentence for LANTNAVFACENGCOM projects.

Location of the existing utilities indicated is approximate. The Contractor shall physically verify the location and elevation of the existing utilities indicated prior to starting construction. The Roice, Beth page Contractor shall contact the [Public Works Department] [] for assistance in locating existing utilities. [The Contractor shall scan the construction site with electromagnetic and sonic equipment and mark the surface of the ground where existing underground utilities are discovered.]

3.2.4 Machinery and Equipment

Movement of construction machinery and equipment over pipes during construction shall be at the Contractor's risk. Repair, or remove and provide new pipe for existing or newly installed pipe that has been displaced or damaged.

3.3 EXCAVATION

Excavate to contours, elevation, and dimensions indicated. Reuse excavated materials that meet the specified requirements for the material type required at the intended location. Keep excavations free from water. Excavate soil disturbed or weakened by Contractor's operations, soils softened or made unsuitable for subsequent construction due to exposure to weather. Refill with [backfill and fill material] [select material] [porous fill] and compact to [95] [____] persent of [\-ASTM D 698-\] [\-ASTM D 1557-\] maximum density. Unless specified otherwise, refill excavations cut below indicated depth with [backfill and fill material] [select material] [porous fill] and compact to [95] [____] percent of [\-ASTM D 698-\] [\-ASTM D 1557-\] maximum density.

Insert E Here

3.3.4 Machinery and Equipment

Movement of construction machinery and equipment over pipes during construction shall be at the Contractor's risk. Repair, or remove and provide new pipe for existing or newly installed pipe that has been displaced or damaged.

3.4 EXCAVATION

Excavate to contours, elevation, and dimensions for removal of contaminated as determined during Pre-Construction Investigation Report. Reuse of excavated materials is not permitted. Storage of contaminated materials is not permitted beyond 30 days. Dispose of all excavated materials as contaminated soil in accordance with Section 02076, "Removal and Disposal of Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs) and Section 02077, "Removal and Disposal of Arsenic Contaminated Soil." Keep excavations free from water. Excavate soil disturbed or weakened by Contractor's operations, soils softened or made unsuitable for subsequent construction due to exposure to weather.

3.4.1 PCB Contaminated Soils

Excavate, stage, dispose of contaminated soils with 500 ppb or greater PCBs separate from those soils contaminated with less than 500 ppm PCBs.

3.5 FILLING AND BACKFILLING

Fill and backfill to match existing adjacent elevations to the dimensions indicated. Compact each lift before placing overlaying lift.

3.5.1 Backfill and Fill Material Placement

Place in 12 inch lifts. Place backfill material adjacent to structures as the structural elements are completed and accepted. Backfill against concrete only when approved. Place and compact material to avoid loading upon or against the structure.

3.6 COMPACTION

Expressed as a percentage of maximum density. Determine in-place density of existing subgrade; if required density exists, no compaction of existing subgrade will be required.

3.6.1 General Site

Compact underneath areas designated for vegetation and areas outside the 5-foot line of the structure to 85 percent of ASTM D 1557.

3.7 FINISH OPERATIONS

3.7.1 Grading

Grade areas to drain water away from structures. For existing grades that will remain but which were disturbed by Contractor's operations, grade as directed.

3.3.1 Structures With Spread Footings

\+Ensure that footing subgrades have been inspected and approved by the Contracting Officer prior to concrete placement.+\ Fill overexcavations with concrete during foundation placement.

3.3.2 Pile Cap Excavation and Backfilling

\+Excavate to bottom of pile cap prior to placing or driving piles, unless authorized otherwise by the Contracting Officer.+\ Backfill and compact overexcavations and changes in grade due to pile driving operations to 95 percent of \-ASTM D 698-\ maximum density.

3.3.3 Pipe Trenches

Excavate to the dimension indicated. Grade bottom of trenches to provide uniform support for each section of pipe after pipe bedding placement.

3.3.4 [Hard Material [and Rock] Exgavation

NOTE: Where rock excavation is planned, foundation section details or typical grading or trench cross sections on plans should show the required limits of rock excavation and any special refill or bedding requirements.

Remove hard material [and rock] to elevations indicated in a manner that will leave foundation material in an unshattered and solid condition.

Roughen level surfaces and cut sloped surfaces into benches for bond with concrete. Protect shale from conditions causing decomposition along joints or cleavage planes and other types of erosion. \+Removal of hard material [and rock] beyond lines and grades indicated unless previously authorized by the Contracting Officer will not be grounds for a claim for additional payment.+\]

3.4 FILLING AND BACKFILLING

Fill and backfill to contours, elevations, and dimensions indicated. Compact each lift before placing overlaying lift.

3-4-1 Common Fill Placement	

	acketed item when a pile-supported
structure is not	
***********	*************************

Provide for general site [and under [porous fill of] pile-supported structures]. \&Place in \~[6] [____]-inch~\ lifts &\ Compact areas not accessible to rollers or compactors with mechanical hand tampers. Aerate material excessively moistened by rain to a satisfactory moisture content. Finish to a smooth surface by blading, rolling with a smooth roller, or

-both.

3.4.2 Backfill and Fill Material Placement

Provide for paved areas and under concrete slabs, except where select material is provided. \&Place in \~[6] \[\frac{1}{2}\] \\ \] -inch~\ lifts.&\ Place backfill material adjacent to structures as the structural elements are completed and accepted. Backfill against concrete only when approved. Place and compact material to avoid loading upon or against the structure.

3\4.3 Select Material Placement

Provide under [porous fill of] structures not pile supported. \&Place in \~[6] [___]-inch~\ lifts.&\ Backfill adjacent to structures shall be placed as structural elements are completed and accepted. Backfill against concrete only when approved. Place and compact material to avoid loading upon or against structure.

3.4.4 Porous Fill Placement

Provide under floor slab on a compacted subgrade. \&Place in \~[4] [___]-inch~\ lifts.&\

3.4.5 Trench Backfilling

Backfill as rapidly as construction, testing, and acceptance of work permits. Place and compact backfill under structures and \&paved areas in \~[6] [___]-inch~\ lifts to top of trench and in \~[6] [___]-inch~\ lifts to \~one foot~\ over pipe&\ outside structures and paved areas.

3.4.5.1 Bedding Requirements

Except as specified otherwise in the individual piping section, provide bedding for buried piping in accordance with \-AWWA C600-\, Type 4, except as specified herein. Backfill to top of pipe shall be compacted to 95 percent of \-ASTM D 698-\ maximum density. Plastic piping shall have bedding to spring line of pipe. Provide \-ASTM D 2321-\ materials as follows:

- a. Class I: \&Angular, \~0.25 to 1.5 inches\\, graded stone,&\
- a. including a number of fill materials that have regional
- a. significance such as coral, slag, cinders, crushed stone, and
- a. crushed shells.
- b. Class II: Coarse sands and gravels with maximum particle \&size of \^1/5 inches^\,&\ including various graded sands and gravels containing small percentages of fines, generally granular and noncohesive, either wet or dry. Soil Types GW, GP, SW, and SP are included in this class as specified in \-ASTM D 2487-\.

3.5 BURIED WARNING AND IDENTIFICATION TAPE

Provide buried utility lines with utility identification tape. \&Bury tape \~[12] inches~\ below finished grade; under pavements and slabs, bury tape

MASTER	TEXT - XNAVY	
\"[6] inches"\ below&\ top of subg	grade.	
3.6 BURIED DETECTION WIRE		
\&Bury detection wire directly above the continuously and unbroken, from mashall terminate inside the manhole of \~3 feet~\ of wire, coiled, remained the shall remain insulated over manholes between the top of the cothe chimney seal between the frame the wire shall terminate in the variety.	top of pipe. Anhole to manh es at each end maining access it's entire le orbel and the e and the chim	The wire shall extend ole. The ends of the wire of the pipe, with a minimum ible in each manhole.&\ The ngth. The wire shall enter frame, and extend up through ney seal. For force mains,
3.7 COMPACTION		
cohesive and cohesion cohesionless material these sentences for I ***********************************	L will be enco LANTNAVFACENGC ************************************	untered. Delete OM jobs. ************************************
possible.	******	******
Expressed as a percentage of maximof existing subgrade; if required subgrade will be required. [Dens: cohesionless materials. When cohedensity requirements may be reduced.	density exist ity requirements esive material	s, no compaction of existing ts specified herein are for s are encountered or used,
3.7.1 General Site		
Compact underneath areas designate \~5-foot~\ line of the structure&\~698-\] /\-ASTM D 1557-\/.		

\&Compact top \~12 inches~\ of subgrades&\ to [95] [___] percent of

[\-ASTM D 698-\] [\-ASTM D 1557-\]. Compact [common fill] [fill and backfill material] [select material] to [95] [___] percent of [\-ASTM D

Structures, Spread Footings, and Concrete Slabs

698-\] {\-ASTM D 1557-\].

3.7.3 Porous Fill for Capillary Water Barrier
Compact with two passes of a hand-operated, plate type vibratory compactor.
3.7.4 Adjacent Area
Compact areas \&within \~5 feet~\ of structures&\ to [90] [] percent of [\-ASTM D 698-\] [\-ASTM D 1557-\].
3.7.5 Paved Areas
\&Compact top \~12 inches~\ of subgrades&\ to [95] [] percent of [\-ASTM D 698-\] [\-ASTM D 1557-\]. Compact fill and backfill materials to 95 percent of [\-ASTM D 698-\] [\-ASTM D 1557-\].
3.7.6 Airfield Pavements
\&Compact top \^24 inches^\ below finished pavement or top \^12 inches^\ of subgrades &\ whichever is greater, to [100] [] percent of \-ASTM D 1557-\; compact fill and backfill material to [100] [] percent of \-ASTM D 1557-\.
3.8 FINISH OPERATIONS
3.8.1 Grading
\&Finish grades as indicated within \ one tenth of one foot \. &\ Grade
areas to drain water away from structures. For existing grades that will remain but which were disturbed by Contractor's operations, grade as directed.
remain but which were disturbed by Contractor's operations, grade as
remain but which were disturbed by Contractor's operations, grade as directed. 3.8.2 Seed
remain but which were disturbed by Contractor's operations, grade as directed.
remain but which were disturbed by Contractor's operations, grade as directed. 3.8.2 Seed
remain but which were disturbed by Contractor's operations, grade as directed. 3.8.2 Seed
remain but which were disturbed by Contractor's operations, grade as directed. 3.8.2 Seed **********************************
remain but which were disturbed by Contractor's operations, grade as directed. 3.8.2 Seed **********************************
remain but which were disturbed by Contractor's operations, grade as directed. 3.8.2 Seed **********************************
remain but which were disturbed by Contractor's operations, grade as directed. 3.8.2 Seed **********************************
remain but which were disturbed by Contractor's operations, grade as directed. 3.8.2 Seed NOTE: Choose one of the following options. NOTE: If seeding is minor, use requirements specified herein. Otherwise, edit Section 02930, "Turf," and cover requirements therein. [Provide as specified in Section \=02930= "Turf."] [Scarify existing subgrade. \&Provide \~4 inches~\ of topsoil for newly
remain but which were disturbed by Contractor's operations, grade as directed. 3.8.2 Seed **********************************
remain but which were disturbed by Contractor's operations, grade as directed. 3.8 2 Seed **********************************
remain but which were disturbed by Contractor's operations, grade as directed. 3.8.2 Seed NOTE: Choose one of the following options. NOTE: If seeding is minor, use requirements specified herein. Otherwise, edit Section 02930, "Turf," and cover requirements therein. [Provide as specified in Section \=02930= "Turf."] [Scarify existing subgrade. \\ \text{Provide} \q 4 \\ \text{inches} \q \) of topsoil for newly graded finish earth surfaces and areas disturbed by the Contractor. [Additional topsoil will not be requirements.] [If there is insufficient on-site topsoil meeting specified requirements for topsoil provide topsoil
remain but which were disturbed by Contractor's operations, grade as directed. 3.8.2 Seed NOTE: Choose one of the following options. NOTE: If seeding is minor, use requirements specified herein. Otherwise, edit Section 02930, "Turf," and cover requirements therein. [Provide as specified in Section \=02930= "Turf."] [Scarify existing subgrade. Provide \~4 inches \~ of topsoil for newly graded finish earth surfaces and areas disturbed by the Contractor. [Additional topsoil will not be required if work is performed in compliance with stripping and steckpiling requirements.] [If there is insufficient on-site topsoil meeting specified requirements for topsoil provide topsoil required in excess of that available.] Seed shall match existing vegetation. Provide seed at \~5 pounds per 1000 square feet \~\ Provide
remain but which were disturbed by Contractor's operations, grade as directed. 3.8.2 Seed NOTE: Choose one of the following options. NOTE: If seeding is minor, use requirements specified herein. Otherwise, edit Section 02930, "Turf," and cover requirements therein. [Provide as specified in Section \=02930= "Turf."] [Scarify existing subgrade. \provide \~4 inches~\ of topsoil for newly graded finish earth surfaces and areas disturbed by the Contractor. [Additional topsoil will not be required if work is performed in compliance with stripping and steckpiling requirements.] [If there is insufficient on-site topsoil meeting specified requirements for topsoil, provide topsoil required in excess of that available.] Seed shall match existing

mulch and water to establish an acceptable stand of grass.

3.8.3 Protection of Surfaces

Protect newly graded areas from traffic, erosion, and settlements that may occur. Repair or reestablish damaged grades, elevations, or slopes.

3.9 DISPOSITION OF SURPLUS MATERIAL

[Waste in Government disposal area [indicated] \&[which is located within a haul distance of [___] \~miles~\.]&\ [Remove from Government property] surplus or other soil material not required or suitable for filling or backfilling, and brush, refuse, stumps, roots, and timber.]

\[\text{\text{\text{Sensins}, and timber.}} \]
\[\text{\text{\text{\text{Sensins}, and timber.}}} \]

3.10 FIELD OUALITY CONTROL

Car Jakan

3.10.1 Sampling

\+Take the number and size of samples required to perform the following tests.+\

3.10.2 Testing

\+Perform one of each of the following tests for each material used. Provide additional tests for each source change.+\

3.10.2.1 *Fill and Backfill*\ Material Testing

\+Test fill and backfill material in accordance with \-ASTM C 136-\ for conformance to \-ASTM D 2487-\ gradation limits; \-ASTM D 1140-\ for material \&finer than the \~No. 200~\ sieve; &\ \-ASTM D 4318-\ for liquid limit and for plastic limit; \-ASTM D 698-\ or \-ASTM D 1557-\ for moisture density relations, as applicable.+\

3.10.2.2 *Select Material*\ Testing

\+Test select material in accordance with \-ASTM C 136-\ for conformance to \-ASTM D 2487-\ gradation limits; \-ASTM D 1140-\ for material \&finer than the \~No. 200^\ sieve; &\ \-ASTM D 698-\ or \-ASTM D 1557-\ for moisture density relations, as applicable

3.10.2.3 *Porous Fill*\ Testing

\+Test porous fill in accordance with \-ASTM C 136-\ for conformance to gradation specified in \-ASTM C 33-\.+\

3.10.2.4 *Density Tests*\

NOTE: See Note C located at rear of text.

\+Test density in accordance with \-ASTM D 1556-\, or \-ASTM D 2922-\ and \-ASTM D 3017-\. When \-ASTM D 2922-\ and \-ASTM D 3017-\ density tests are used, verify density test results by performing an \-ASTM D 1556-\

density test at a location already \-ASTM D 2922-\ and \-ASTM D 3017-\ tested as specified herein. Perform an \-ASTM D 1556-\ density test at the start of the job, and for every 10 \-ASTM D 2922-\ and \-ASTM D 3017-\ density tests thereafter. \&Test each lift at randomly selected locations every \~\(2000 \] [____] square feet \~\ of existing grade in fills for structures and concrete slabs, and every \~\(2500 \) [____] square feet \~\ of subgrade in cuts\-+\

-- End of Section --

CRITERIA NOTES

NOTE A: The following information shall be indicated on the project drawings:

- 1. Surface elevations, existing and new;
- 2. Location of underground obstructions and existing utilities;
- 3. Location and record of soil borings and test pits. Include ground water observations and topsoil thickness encountered in boring, soil classifications, and properties such as moisture content and Atterberg limit determinations;
- 4. Location of borrow and disposal area if located on Government property;
- . 5. Clearing stripping and grubbing limits, if different from clearing limits;
 - 6. Areas to be seeded;
 - 7. Hydrological data where available;
 - 8. Shoring and sheeting required (trench protection is specified in Corps of Engineers Manual EM 385-1-1); and
 - 9. Pipe trench excavation details.
 - NOTE B: The Contractor should not be given the opportunity to slope the faces of excavations in lieu of providing shoring unless the following conditions are met:
 - 1. The excavation is \&less than \~20 feet~\ in
 depth&\;
 - 2. Adjacent structures, roads, or pavements will not affect the excavation;
 - 3. Equipment or stored material will not affect the excavation;
 - 4. Vibration from equipment, traffic, or blasting will not affect the excavation;
 - 5. There will be no ground water problems;
 - 6. Surcharges will not affect the excavation; and
 - 7. Station operational considerations allow laying back the slopes of the excavation.

NOTE C: \&Density test frequency can vary from one test per \~100 square feet~\ for small areas up to one test per \~10,000 square feet~\.&\ The following table will also help establish test frequency for various situations:

	Location of	
Material Type	Material	Test Frequency
Undisturbed	Structures	Two random tests in building
native soil		footings and two tests on
		subgrade within building line.
Fills and	Structures (adjacent to)	One test per structure per
backfills		\~2,000 sq. ft~\
		taken \~12 inches~\
		below finished grade.
Subgrades	Site (except airfields)	One test per lift per \~2,500 sq. ft~\
Embankments	Any	One test per lift per \~500 cubic yds~\ placed.
Native soil	Any	One test or one test per \~10,000 sq. ft~
other than structures and parking		whichever is greater.
Borrow	Any	One test per lift per \"500 cubic yds"\ placed.

NOTE D: Delete paragraph if tape is not required in the project. The use of a plastic warning tape for identification is mandatory for buried hazardous utilities such as electrical conduit, gas lines, fuel lines, high pressure nitrogen, high pressure water and steam lines, domestic sewage force mains, industrial waste force mains and industrial sewers carrying hazardous, explosive, or toxic waste. Coordinate color codes with other specification sections and conform, if possible, to local practice for identifying buried utilities.

NOTE E: Suggestions for improvement of this specification will be welcomed using the "Agency Response Form" located in SPECSINTACT under "System Directory" or DD Form 1426. Suggestions should be forwarded to:

Commanding Officer
Naval Construction Battalion Center
NAVFAC 15G/CESO 158
1000 23rd Avenue
Port Hueneme, CA 93043-4301

-- End --

Cost Analysis Report Remedial Design

for

Sites 1 and 2, Phase I Naval Weapons Industrial Reserve Plant (NWIRP)

Bethpage, New York



Northern Division Naval Facilities Engineering Command

Contract Number N62472-90-D-1298
Contract Task Order 0212

May 1995

COST ANALYSIS REPORT REMEDIAL DESIGN FOR SITE 1 AND SITE 2, PHASE I NAVAL WEAPONS INDUSTRIAL RESERVE PLANT BETHPAGE. NEW YORK

COMPREHENSIVE LONG-TERM ENVIRONMENTAL ACTION NAVY (CLEAN) CONTRACT

Submitted to:
Northern Division
Environmental Branch Code 18
Naval Facilities Engineering Command
10 Industrial Highway, Mail Stop #82
Lester, Pennsylvania 19087-1710

Submitted by:
Halliburton NUS Corporation
993 Old Eagle School Road, Suite 415
Wayne, Pennsylvania 19087-1710

CONTRACT NUMBER N62472-90-D-1298 CONTRACT TASK ORDER 0212

MAY 1995

PREPARED BY:

MARK P. SPERANZA, P.E.

PROJECT MANAGER

HALLIBURTON NUS CORPORATION PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA

APPROVED BY:

JOHN J. TREPANOWSKI, P.E.

PROGRAM MANAGER

HALLIBURTON NUS CORPORATION

WAYNE, PENNSYLVANIA

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SEC1	<u>ION</u>								<u>P</u>	AGE
1.0	INTRODUC	TION	••••	 	• • • •	 		 		1-1
2.0	APPROACH	l		 • • • •		 		 		2-1
3.0		MATE DESCRIPTION								
	CHMENTS						•			
	A	COST ESTIMATE								

1.0 INTRODUCTION

The Northern Division of the Naval Facilities Engineering Command (NAVFAC) issued Contract Task Order Number 0212 (CTO 212) to Halliburton NUS Corporation (Halliburton NUS), under the Comprehensive Long-Term Environmental Action Navy (CLEAN) Contract No. 62472-90-D-1298. CTO 212 is for environmental work which includes investigative, engineering, design, and post-construction award services (PCAS) for the implementation of remedial action alternative at Site 1 and Site 2 at the Naval Weapons Industrial Reserve Plant in Bethpage, New York (NWIRP Bethpage). Halliburton NUS is preparing design documents (plans and specifications); this cost analysis was prepared at the 100 percent design level.

The designed remediation approach will consist of removal of arsenic-contaminated soil from Site 1, fixation of the arsenic, and disposal. Additionally, PCB-contaminated soil from Site 1 and Site 2 will be excavated and incinerated or landfilled. If the PCB concentration in the soil is greater than 500 parts per million (ppm), it will be incinerated; if the PCB concentration ranges from 10 ppm to 500 ppm, the soil will be disposed of in a landfill.

This cost analysis report presents the basis and approach for the cost estimate. The cost estimate and backup reports are attached. As shown in that attachment, the estimated cost for the remedial action is \$4,272,824.

2.0 APPROACH

This cost estimate was prepared in accordance with the "Guide for Architect-Engineer Firms Performing Services for the Northern Division, Naval Facilities Engineering Command," 31 December 1991 (A/E Guide), and in accordance with Halliburton NUS experience on previous cost estimate submittals to NORTHDIV.

This cost estimate utilizes the Work Breakdown Structure cost estimating system, and reflects that NORTHDIV's Remedial Action Contractor (RAC), Foster Wheeler, will perform the work.

This cost estimate is consistent with the unique cost formats used under the RAC. The cost multipliers negotiated under the RAC distinguish between work performed by the RAC contractor, and work performed by other subcontractors. The remuneration calculation for work performed by the RAC considers direct costs for utilization of full-time labor, RAC-owned equipment, rental equipment, and materials (inventory and field purchased). The multipliers are applied to each cost group and combinations of groups to obtain figures for RAC employee benefits, award fee, and home office command and control.

The Work Breakdown Structure (WBS) cost estimating system is part of the Construction Criteria Base (CCB) software package. The WBS system is a flexible cost estimating tool that can be conveniently utilized to express the elements of a cost estimate in a format that is most meaningful to the contracting parties.

The cost estimate is based on the following:

- Budget prices were obtained from vendors for major process items.
- Quantities were estimated from the design drawings.
- Unit costs from the Richardson Cost Estimating Manual, 1994 and Means cost data (various manuals) were used.
- Halliburton NUS experience with comparable projects was used.
- Davis-Bacon wage rates were applied.
- ECHOS Environmental Restoration: Assemblies Cost Book, 1995, safety level productivity adjustments were applies to labor and equipment costs.
- Contingencies have been eliminated in accordance with the A/E Guide referenced above.
- Foster Wheeler markups were used.
- All Foster Wheeler labor is full-time.
- Navy's Cost Estimating System (CES) was used.
- Other subcontractor costs are fully burdened with fee.

3.0 COST ESTIMATE DESCRIPTION

The Cost Development Schedule summarizes the itemized breakdowns provided in the WBS printouts and applies the appropriate markups. The printouts include: the inputs used, a task-by-task engineering estimate, and a work breakdown estimate according to specification. The Cost Development Schedule, WBS printouts, and backup reports are attached.

ATTACHMENT A COST ESTIMATE

SITE 1 AND SITE 2				
ITEM	MULTIPLIER	FORMULA	ITEM COST	TOTAL
FOSTER WHEELER(FW) LABOR				
1) Base Wage Field Labor - Full Time			\$299,711	
1a) Base Wage Office Support Labor - Full Time		_	\$39,173	
2a) Field Labor Overhead	60.00%	x 1	\$179,827	
2b) Office Support Labor Overhead	145.00%	x1a	\$56,801	
2) TOTAL LABOR OVERHEAD		2a + 2b	\$236,628	
3) TOTAL DIRECT LABOR		1 + 1a + 2	\$575,512	
4) FW OWNED EQUIPMENT COST			\$21,848	
5) TOTAL FW LABOR & EQUIPMENT COST		3+4		\$597,360
6) SUBCONTRACTOR COST				\$3,221,703
7) TRAVEL COST (Flight & Meals)			[\$53,620
8) Rental Equipment			\$86,439	
9) Inventory			\$76,579	
10) Field Purchases			\$0	
11) TOTAL OTHER DIRECT COST		sum 810		\$163,018
12) TOTAL DIRECT COST		5+6+7+11		\$4,035,701
13a) Prime Contractor Fee	10.00%	x(12-7-6)	\$76,038	
13b) Foster Wheeler fee on Subcontracts	5.00%	×6	\$161,085	
13) TOTAL MAXIMUM AWARD FEE		13a + 13b		\$237,123
14) TOTAL ESTIMATED COST PLUS				
AWARD FEE		sum 1213		\$4,272,824

PRINTED 5/10/95

COST DEVELOPMENT SCHEDULE

NWIRP BETHPAGE BETHPAGE, NEW YORK

```
** BASIC INFORMATION **
00
         17
01 100% DESIGN
02 N62472-90-D-1298
03 REMEDIAL DESIGN SITES 1 AND 2
05 NWIRP BETHPAGE, NEW YORK
06
07 / /
08 HALLIBURTON NUS
          0.00
00
10
         1.00
11 ACR
12 02/16/89
13 04
** PRIME CONTRACTOR MARKUP **
** END ITEMS **
                     QTY UM
                               R SPEC SSPEC GRP
                                                       MATL
                                                                  LABR
                                                                               EQP
                                                                                       DESC
WBS
          ITEM
                                                       0.00
                                                                  0.00
                                                                              0.00 MOBILIZATION AND PREPARA TORY WORK
3301
         AAAAAA
                     1.00 LS
3301
         SYSDC
                     0.00
                                                       0.00
                                                                  0.00
                                                                              0.00 MOBILIZATION AND PREPARA TORY WORK
                                  01010 01010 BC
                                                                  0.00
                                                                           1000.00 MOBILIZE EQUIPMENT -EQUI PMENT
330101
         *MOBEE
                     1.00 LS
                                                       0.00
                                                                              0.00 MOBILIZE EQUIPMENT -LABO R
330101
         *MOBEL
                     1.00 LS
                                  01010 01010 AA
                                                       0.00
                                                                500.00
                                  01010 01010 BC
                                                       0.00
                                                                  0.00
                                                                            500.00 MOBILIZE TRAILER -EQUIPM ENT
330101
                     1.00 LS
         *MOBTE
                                                                250.00
                                                                              0.00 MOBILIZE TRAILER -LABOR
                                  01010 01010 AA
                                                       0.00
330101
         *MOBIL
                     1.00 LS
                                                     250.00
                                                                  0.00
                                                                              0.00 MOBILIZE TRAILER -MATERI AL
                     1.00 LS
                                  01010 01010 CA
330101
         *MORTM
                                                       0.00
                                                                  0.00
                                                                              0.00 MOBILIZATION OF CONSTRUCTION EQP AND FA
330101
         AAAAAA
                     1.00 LS
                                                                                   CHITTES
330101
                     0.00
                                                       0.00
                                                                  0.00
                                                                              0.00 MOBILIZATION OF CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT
         SYSDC
330102
                    22.00 EA
                                  01010 01010 DA
                                                       0.00
                                                                  0.00
                                                                            400.00 TRANSPORTATION COST
         *ALAA
                                  01010 01010 EA
                                                       0,00
                                                                  0.00
                                                                            180.00 SUBSISTENCE
330102
         *ALAB
                   249.00 DAY
330102
                     1.00 LS
                                                       0.00
                                                                  0.00
                                                                              0.00 MOBILIZATION OF PERSONNE L
         AAAAAA
330102
         SYSDC
                     0.00
                                                       0.00
                                                                  0.00
                                                                              0.00 MOBILIZATION OF PERSONNE L
330103
                    96.00 HRS
                                  01010 01010 OS
                                                       0.00
                                                                 33.00
                                                                              0.00 PREPARE AIR MONITORING PLAN
         *PRAMP
                                                                              0.00 PREPARE DISPOSAL PLAN
                                                                 33.00
330103
         *PRDP
                    80.00 HRS
                                  01010 01010 OS
                                                       0.00
                                  01010 01010 AA
                                                       0.00
                                                                4450.00
                                                                              0.00 PREINVESTIGATION SOIL SA MPLING
330103
         *PRESL
                     1.00 LS
                                                                                    - 15 TCLP / 50 PCB
330103
         *PRESL
                     1.00 LS
                                  01010 01010 AB
                                                       0.00
                                                                  0.00
                                                                          13375.00 PREINVESTIGATION SOIL SA MPLING
                                                                                    - 15 TCLP / 50 PCB
330103
         *PRHSP
                    100.00 HRS
                                  01010 01010 OS
                                                       0.00
                                                                  33.00
                                                                              0.00 PREPARE HEALTH AND SAFET Y PLAN
```

2

** END I	TEMS **								
WBS	ITEM	QTY	UM	R SPEC	SSPEC	GRP MATL	LABR	EQP	DESC
330103	*PRQA	160.00	HRS	01010	01010	os 0.00	33.00	0.00	PREPARE QUALITY ASSURANC E PLAN
330103	*PRSP	175.00	HRS	01010	01010	os 0.00	33.00	0.00	PREPARE SAMPLING PLAN
330103	*PR₩P	250.00	HRS	01010	01010	os 0.00	33.00	0.00	PREPARE WORK PLAN
330103	AAAAA	6.00	EA			0.00	0.00	0.00	PRECONSTRUCTION SUBMITTA LS/IMPLEMENTATI ON PLANS
330103	SYSDC	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	PRECONSTRUCTION SUBMITTA LS/IMPLEMENTATI ON PLANS
330104	*DCONE	1.00	LS	01010	01010	BA 0.00	0.00	3018.75	CONSTRUCT DECONTAMINATIO N PAD -EQUIPMEN
330104	*DCONL	1.00	LS	01010	01010	AA 0.00	11176.88	0.00	CONSTRUCT DECONTAMINATIO N PAD -LABOR
330104	*DCONM	1.00	LS	01010	01010	CA 4000.00	0.00	0.00	CONSTRUCT DECONTAMINATIO N PAD -MATERIAL
330104	*STAGE	1.00	LS	01010	01010	BC 0.00	0.00	3018.75	CONSTRUCT STAGING AREA - EQUIPMENT
330104	*STAGL	1.00	LS	01010	01010	AA 0.00	11176.88	0.00	CONSTRUCT STAGING AREA - LABOR
330104	*STAGM	1.00	LS	01010	01010	CA 4000.00	0.00	0.00	CONSTRUCT STAGING AREA - MATERIAL
330104	AAAAA	4.00	EA			0.00	0.00	0.00	SETUP/CONSTRUCT TEMPORAR Y FACILITIES 2 DECON + 2 STAGING
330104	AWIB	4.00	МО	01010	01010	BC 220.00	0.00	0.00	FIELD OFFICE 12 X 50
330104	AWIC	4.00	MO	01010	01010	BA 330.00	0.00	0.00	PICKUP TRUCK
330104	SYSDC	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	SETUP/CONSTRUCT TEMPORAR Y FACILITIES
330105	AAAAA	4.00	MO			0.00	0.00	0.00	CONSTRUCT TEMPORARY UTIL ITIES
330105	AWBB	4.00	MO	01010	01010	CA 423.50	0.00	0.00	TEMPORARY ELECTRICITY
330105	AWBF	4.00	MO	01010	01010	CA 181.50	0.00	0.00	TEMPORARY TELEPHONE
330105	AWBG	4.00	MO	01010	01010	CA 110.00	0.00	0.00	TEMPORARY WATER
330105	AWBH	4.00	MO	01010	01010	CA 110.00	0.00	0.00	TEMPORARY SANITARY
330105	SYSDC	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	CONSTRUCT TEMPORARY UTIL ITIES
3302	AAAAA	1.00	LS			0.00	0.00	0.00	MONITORING, SAMPLING, TE STING, AND ANAL YSIS
3302	SYSDC	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	MONITORING, SAMPLING, TE STING, AND ANAL YSIS
330203	*AIRME	14.00	WK	02076	02076	BA 0.00	0.00	1242.86	PERFORM AIR MONITORING -EQUIPMENT
330203	*LABAN	14.00	WK	02076	02076	AB 0.00	0.00	4557.14	LAB ANALYSIS FOR PCB AND ARSENIC AIR SA
330203	AAAAAA	14.00	WK			0.00	0.00	0.00	AIR MONITORING AND SAMPL ING

3

AL BY 10 CY DUMP TRK(20 MILE RT)

** END ITEMS ** WBS ITEM QTY R SPEC SSPEC GRP MATL LABR FOP DESC 0.00 AIR MONITORING AND SAMPL ING 0.00 0.00 0.00 330203 SYSDC 0.00 FIELD ANALYSIS FOR PCB AND ARSENIC SOI 02076 02076 CA 1495.00 0.00 *FLDAN 1.00 LS 330206 L SAMPLES 02076 02076 BC 0.00 0.00 400.00 FIELD ANALYSIS FOR PCB AND ARSENIC SOI 330206 *FLDAN 4.00 MO L SAMPLES 0.00 76.43 0.00 COLLECT SOIL SAMPLES -LABOR 330206 *SOILL 80.00 EA 02076 02076 AA 0.00 0.00 0.00 SAMPLING SOIL AND SEDIME NT 330206 AAAAA 80.00 EA 0.00 0.00 0.00 SAMPLING SOIL AND SEDIME NT 330206 SYSDC 0.00 01010 01010 AA 0.00 36.00 0.00 SCIENTIST OR TECHNICIAN DEVOTED TO AIR 330290 600.00 HRS *AIRMN AIR MONIT ORING PROGRAM 330290 *APPF 200.00 HRS 01010 01010 os 0.00 25.00 0.00 PROJECT ENGINEER -OFFICE TIME 560.00 01010 01010 AA 0.00 30.00 0.00 HEALTH & SAFETY OFFICER 330290 *APX 330290 *APZ 70.00 DAY 01010 01010 CA 125.00 0.00 0.00 PERSONAL PROTECTION EQUI PMENT - INVENTO 0.00 0.00 FOREMAN 560.00 HRS 01010 01010 AA 36.00 330290 *FORE 4.00 MO 0.00 0.00 0.00 PROJECT OVERSITE 330290 AAAAAA 01010 01010 AA 0.00 36.00 0.00 PROJECT MANAGER - FIELD TIME 330290 APA 120.00 HRS 330290 APAOS 160.00 HRS 01010 01010 os 0.00 36.00 0.00 PROJECT MANAGER - OFFICE TIME 0.00 36.00 0.00 SUPERINTENDENT 330290 APC 560.00 HRS 01010 01010 AA 560.00 HRS 01010 01010 AA 0.00 27.00 0.00 FIELD ENGINEER 330290 APG 330290 SYSDC 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 PROJECT OVERSITE 3303 4600.00 CY 0.00 0.00 0.00 SITE WORK AAAAAA 3303 SYSDC 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 SITE WORK 1.00 LS 02050 02050 BC 0.00 0.00 1207.50 DEMOLISH DECON/STAGING AREAS - EQUIPME 330301 *DEMOF 330301 *DEMOL 1.00 LS 02050 02050 AA 0.00 2942.14 0.00 DEMOLISH DECON/STAGING AREAS - LABOR 330301 AAAAA 4.00 EA 0.00 0.00 0.00 DEMOLITION 330301 BCCD 500.00 LF 02050 02050 AA 0.00 1.53 0.00 REMOVAL OF WOODEN FENCE FOR DISPOSAL 330301 SYSDC 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 DEMOLITION 330303 4600.00 CY 0.00 0.00 0.00 EARTHWORK AAAAAA 330303 **BGAEAI** 4600.00 CY 02221 02221 CA 8.37 0.00 0.00 HAUL EARTH, STONE, OR GRANULAR MATERI

** END IT	TEMS **									
WBS	ITEM	QTY	UM	R SPEC	SSPEC	GRP	MATL	LABR	EQP	DESC
330303	BGAEAI	4600.00	CY		02221		0.00	7.42	2.96	HAUL EARTH, STONE, OR GRANULAR MATERI
330303	50,.2,									AL BY 10 CY DUMP TRK(20 MILE RT)
330303	BGCBA	4600.00	CY	02221	02221	BC	0.00	0.00	2.96	PLACE BORROW FILL & COMPACT
330303	Buch	4000.00	-	V ,			••••	****		SLOPE LESS THAN 1 IN 4
330303	BGCBA	4600.00	CY	02221	02221	ΔΔ	0.00	7.42	0.00	PLACE BORROW FILL & COMPACT
330303	BUCDA	4000.00	•	VLLL !	VL2L 1	~~	0.00	7.45	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	SLOPE LESS THAN 1 IN 4
330303	SYSDC	0.00					0.00	0.00	0.00	EARTHWORK
330303	31300	0.00					0.00	0.00	0.00	
3305	AAAAA	0.84	AC				0.00	0.00	0.00	SURFACE WATER COLLECTION AND CONTROL
3307	AAAAAA	0.04	AC				0.00	0.00	0.00	SORTABL WATER SOLLESTION AND SOUTHOL
3305	SYSDC	0.00					0.00	0.00	0.00	SURFACE WATER COLLECTION AND CONTROL
2202	21200	0.00					0.00	0.00	0.00	SORFACE WATER COLLECTION AND CONTROL
770517	*DMI EE	110.00	ev	02221	02221	D.C	0.00	0.00	5 40	TEMPORARY ENTRANCE 12" S TONE TO 1-1/2"
330513	*BMLEE	110.00	31	02221	02221	ьс	0.00	0.00	3.47	
770547	A	440.00	6 14	02224	00004		0.00	45 (0	0.00	-EQUIPMENT
330513	*BMLEL	110.00	SY	02221	02221	AA	0.00	15.69	0.00	TEMPORARY ENTRANCE 12" S TONE TO 1-1/2"
										-LABOR
330513	*BMLEM	110.00	SY	02221	02221	CA	70.89	0.00	0.00	TEMPORARY ENTRANCE 12" S TONE TO 1-1/2"
										-MATERIAL
330513	AAAAA	0.84	AC				0.00	0.00	0.00	EROSION CONTROL
330513	BML	1000.00	LF	02221	02221	BC	0.00	0.00	0.76	STRAW BALE 3'6"LG X 2'WD X 1'6" SECURED
										TO GRD W/REBAR (1 BALE=35 LBS)
330513	BML	1000.00	LF	02221	02221	CA	0.54	0.00	0.00	STRAW BALE 3'6"LG X 2'WD X 1'6" SECURED
										TO GRD W/REBAR (1 BALE=35 LBS)
330513	BML	1000.00	LF	02221	02221	AA	0.00	3.02	0.00	STRAW BALE 3'6"LG X 2'WD X 1'6" SECURED
										TO GRD W/REBAR (1 BALE=35 LBS)
330513	SYSDC	0.00					0.00	0.00	0.00	EROSION CONTROL
3308	AAAAA	4600.00	CY				0.00	0.00	0.00	SOLIDS COLLECTION AND CO NTAINMENT
3308	SYSDC	0.00					0.00	0.00	0.00	SOLIDS COLLECTION AND CO NTAINMENT
330801	AAAAA	4600.00	CY				0.00	0.00	0.00	EXCAVATION
330801	BGAEAD	4000.00	CY	02221	02221	BC	0.00	0.00	7.71	BULK EXCAVATION WITH 1.5 CY BACKHOE UNCL
										ASSIFIED EARTH (PCB SOILS)
330801	BGAEAD	600.00	CY	02221	02221	BC	0.00	0.00	51.40	BULK EXCAVATION WITH 1.5 CY BACKHOE UNCL
										ASSIFIED EARTH (ARSENIC SOILS)
330801	BGAEAD	4000.00	CY	02221	02221	AA	0.00	15.24	0.00	BULK EXCAVATION WITH 1.5 CY BACKHOE UNCL
				•						ASSIFIED EARTH (PCB SOILS)
330801	BGAEAD	600.00	ĊY	02221	02221	AA	0.00	101.58	0.00	BULK EXCAVATION WITH 1.5 CY BACKHOE UNCL
										ASSIFIED EARTH (ARSENIC SOILS)
330801	SYSDC	0.00					0.00	0.00	0.00	EXCAVATION
3314	AAAAA	486.00	TN				0.00	0.00	0.00	THERMAL TREATMENT
3314	SYSDC	0.00					0.00	0.00	0.00	THERMAL TREATMENT
331401	*INCIN	486.00	TN	02076	02076	AB	0.00	0.00	1100.00	INCINERATE PCB WASTE
331401	AAAAA	486.00	TN				0.00	0.00	0.00	INCINERATION

PAGE:

** END I	TEMS **							
WBS	ITEM	QTY	UM	R SPEC	SSPEC GRP	MATL	LABR	EQP DESC
332104	SYSDC	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00 DEMOBILIZATION OF CONSTR UCTION EQUIPMEN
								T AND FAC ILITIES
332106	*PRAMR	80.00	HRS	01010	01010 AA	0.00	33.00	0.00 PREPARE AIR MONITORING PROGRAM REPORT
332106	AAAAA	1.00	ΕA			0.00	0.00	0.00 POST-CONSTRUCTION SUBMIT TALS
332106	SYSDC	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00 POST-CONSTRUCTION SUBMIT TALS
000,00	0.020							
GRP	AAAAA	0.00			AB	0.00	0.00	0.00 SUBCONTRACT
GRP	AAAAA	0.00			ВС	0.00	0.00	0.00 RENTAL EQUIPMENT
GRP	AAAAA	0.00			CA	0.00	0.00	0.00 FOSTER WHEELER MATERIALS
GRP	AAAAA	0.00			EA	0.00	0.00	0.00 FOSTER WHEELER SUBSISTEN CE
GRY	AAAAAA	0.00			LA	0.00	0.00	0.00 TOSTER WHILLER GODDISTER GE
GRP	AAAAA	0.00			AA	0.00	0.00	0.00 FOSTER WHEELER LABOR
GRP	AAAAA	0.00			BA	0.00	0.00	0.00 FOSTER WHEELER EQUIPMENT
GRP	AAAAA	0.00			DA	0.00	0.00	0.00 FOSTER WHEELER TRAVEL
GRP	AAAAA	0.00			os	0.00	0.00	0.00 FOSTER WHEELER OFFICE SU PPORT

SUMMARY REPORT WORK BREAKDOWN 100% DESIGN

PRINTING DATE : 05/10/95 17

DATABASE USED : 02/16/89 04

PAGE NUMBER : 1

ESTIMATE NAME : 95CTO212

ENGINEERING ESTIMATE N62472-90-D-1298

0.00

PROJECT: REMEDIAL DESIGN SITES 1 AND 2

LOCATION: NWIRP BETHPAGE, NEW YORK ESTIMATORS: HALLIBURTON NUS

PROJECT SIZE: 1.00 ACR

AUTHORIZED CONSTRUCTION FUNDS:

CAT CODE:

UIC:

P-NO.:

DATE OF ESTIMATE: 05/10/95

BID DATE: / /

	COST/ WBS BASED ON WBS 1.00 UNITS	U/M	PERC OF BUILDING WBS	TOTAL MU MATL COST	TOTAL MU LABOR COST	TOTAL MU EQUIP COST	TOTAL CONTRACT COST
ENVIRONMENTAL							
3301 MOBILIZATION AND PREPARA							
01 MOBILIZATION OF CONSTRUC	1.00			271	750	1,500	2,521
02 MOBILIZATION OF PERSONNE	1.00	LS		0	0	53,620	53,620
03 PRECONSTRUCTION SUBMITTA	6.00	EA		0	32,863	13,375	46,238
04 SETUP/CONSTRUCT TEMPORAR	4.00	EA		11,047	22,354	6,038	39,438
05 CONSTRUCT TEMPORARY UTIL	4.00	MO		3,574	0	0	3,574
3302 MONITORING, SAMPLING, TE							
03 AIR MONITORING AND SAMPL	14.00	WK		0	0	81,200	81,200
06 SAMPLING SOIL AND SEDIME	80.00	EA		1,619	6,114	1,600	9,333
90 PROJECT OVERSITE	4.00	MO		9,476	108,920	0	118,396
3303 SITE WORK							
01 DEMOLITION	4.00	EA		0	3,707	1,208	4,915
03 EARTHWORK	4,600.00	CY		41,698	68,264	27,232	137, 194
3305 SURFACE WATER COLLECTION							
13 EROSION CONTROL	0.84	AC		9,030	4,746	1,364	15,140
3308 SOLIDS COLLECTION AND CO							
01 EXCAVATION	4,600.00	CY		0	121,908	61,680	183,588
3314 THERMAL TREATMENT							
01 INCINERATION	486.00	TN		0	0	534,600	534,600
3319 DISPOSAL (COMMERCIAL)							
02 TRANSPORTATION TO STORAG	192,480.00	MI		0	0	883,860	883,860
03 DISPOSAL FEES AND TAXES	6,966.00	TN		0	0	1,678,320	1,678,320
3321 DEMOBILIZATION							
01 REMOVAL OF TEMPORARY FAC	1.00	LS		1,083	0	0	1,083
02 REMOVAL OF TEMPORARY UTI	1.00	LS		893	0	0	893
04 DEMOBILIZATION OF CONSTR	1.00	LS		271	750	1,500	2,521
06 POST-CONSTRUCTION SUBMIT	1.00	EA		0	2,640	0	2,640
SUBTOTAL ENVIRONMENTAL				78,961	373,016	3,347,096	3,799,074
TOTAL ESTIMATE CONTRACT				78,961	373,016	3,347,096	3,799,074
TOTAL ESTIMATE CONTRACT (ROUND	ED)						3,799,000

INPUT REPORT MARK-UP 100% DESIGN

PRINTING DATE : 05/10/95

DATABASE USED : 02/16/89 04

17

PAGE NUMBER : 1 ESTIMATE NAME : 95CTO212

ENGINEERING ESTIMATE N62472-90-D-1298

XXXXX

PROJECT: REMEDIAL DESIGN SITES 1 AND 2 LOCATION: NWIRP BETHPAGE, NEW YORK

ESTIMATORS: HALLIBURTON NUS

PROJECT SIZE: 1.00 ACR

AUTHORIZED CONSTRUCTION FUNDS:

1.000

UIC: P-NO.:

CAT CODE:

DATE OF ESTIMATE: 05/10/95

BID DATE: / /

SPECIFICATION SECTIONS MARKED UP FOR PRIME

0.00

PRIME MARK-UP

DESIGN CONTINGENCIES 0.00% TAX ON MATERIAL 8.3% TAX & INSURANCE ON LABOR 0.0% TAX ON EQUIPMENT 0.0% PRIME OVERHEAD MAT'L LABOR EQUIP 0% 0% 0% PRIME PROFIT MAT'L LABOR EQUIP 0% 0% 0% BOND 0.00% MISC. TAXES 0.0% CQC 0.00% ESCALATION 0.0% **PCAS** 0.00% CONT 0.00% SIOH 0.00% MATERIAL COMPOSITE MARK-UP 1.083

LABOR COMPOSITE MARK-UP

EQUIPMENT COMPOSITE MARK-UP 1.000

INPUT REPORT MODIFIER 100% DESIGN PRINTING DATE : 05/10/95 17
DATABASE USED : 02/16/89 04

PAGE NUMBER : 1 ESTIMATE NAME : 95CTO212

ENGINEERING ESTIMATE

N62472-90-D-1298

PROJECT: REMEDIAL DESIGN SITES 1 AND 2 CAT CODE:
LOCATION: NWIRP BETHPAGE, NEW YORK UIC:
ESTIMATORS: HALLIBURTON NUS P-NO.:

PROJECT SIZE: 1.00 ACR DATE OF ESTIMATE: 05/10/95

AUTHORIZED CONSTRUCTION FUNDS: 0.00 BID DATE: / /

SPEC ACT WBS MATL LABOR EQUIP

BACKUP REPORT WORK BREAKDOWN-SPEC 100% DESIGN

PRINTING DATE : 05/10/95 17 DATABASE USED : 02/16/89 04

PAGE NUMBER : 1 ESTIMATE NAME : 95CTO212

ENGINEERING ESTIMATE N62472-90-D-1298

PROJECT: REMEDIAL DESIGN SITES 1 AND 2 LOCATION: NWIRP BETHPAGE, NEW YORK

ESTIMATORS: HALLIBURTON NUS

AUTHORIZED CONSTRUCTION FUNDS:

PROJECT SIZE: 1.00 ACR

0.00

CAT CODE: UIC:

P-NO.:

DATE OF ESTIMATE: 05/10/95

BID DATE: / /

GRP MUP/ LUP/ EUP/ EXT TOTAL QUAN U/M EXT EXT

3301

HTRW REMEDIAL ACTION

MOBILIZATION AND PREPARATORY WORK

SYSDC MOBILIZATION AND PREPARATORY WORK 0 SUBTOTAL-SUBSPEC SECTION 0 0 0 TOTAL FOR SPEC SECTION 0 0 SUBTOTAL-WORK BREAKDOWN 3301 TOTAL FOR WORK BREAKDOWN 3301 0 0 3301 COST/WBS UNIT 0.00

330101

HTRW REMEDIAL ACTION

MOBILIZATION AND PREPARATORY WORK MOBILIZATION OF CONSTRUCTION EQP AND FACILITIES

SYSDE MOBILIZATION OF CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT

01010 GENERAL PARAGRAPHS

01010 GENERAL PARAGRAPHS				
MOBEE MOBILIZE EQUIPMENT -EQUI	0.00	0.00*	1,000.00*	1,000.00
PMENT 1.00 LS	0	0	1,000	1,000
MOBEL MOBILIZE EQUIPMENT -LABO	0.00	500.00*	0.00*	500.00
R 1.00 LS	0	500	0	500
MOBTE MOBILIZE TRAILER -EQUIPM	0.00	0.00*	500.00*	500.00
ENT 1.00 LS	0	0	500	500
MOBTL	0.00	250.00*	0.00*	250.00
MOBILIZE TRAILER -LABOR 1.00 LS	0	250	0	250
MOBTM MOBILIZE TRAILER -MATERI	270.75	0.00*	0.00*	270.75
AL 1.00 LS	271	0	0	271
SUBTOTAL-SUBSPEC SECTION 01010	271	<u>750</u>	1,500	2,521
TOTAL FOR SPEC SECTION 01010	271	750	1,500	2,521
SUBTOTAL-WORK BREAKDOWN 330101	271	750	1,500	2,521

WORK BREAKDOWN-SPEC

PRINTING DATE: 05/10/95 17 DATABASE DATE: 02/16/89 04

53,620

53,620.00

PAGE NUMBER : 2

		GRP Quan	U/M	MUP/ EXT	LUP/ EXT	EUP/ EXT	TOTAL				
TOTAL FOR U		330101 330101	+++++	271	750	1,500	2,521 2,520.75	·++++++			
MOBIL	DIAL ACTION ZATION AND PR		DRK								
SYSDC MOBILIZATION OF PERSONNEL											
01010 GENERAL PARAG	RAPHS										
01010 GENERAL PARA	GRAPHS										
ALAA				0.00	0.00*	400.00*	400.00				
TRANSPORTA	TION COST	22.00	EA	0	0	8,800	8,800				
ALAB				0.00	0.00*	180.00*	180.00				
SUBSISTEN	E	249.00	DAY _	0	0	44,820	44,820				
SUBTOTAL - SU	BSPEC SECTION	01010		0	0	53,620	53,620				
TOTAL FOR	PEC SECTION	01010		0	0	53,620	53,620				
SUBTOTAL - W	RK BREAKDOWN	330102		0	0	53,620	53,620				

0 0 53,620

330103 HTRW REMEDIAL ACTION

> MOBILIZATION AND PREPARATORY WORK PRECONSTRUCTION SUBMITTALS/IMPLEMENTATION PLANS

SYSDC PRECONSTRUCTION SUBMITTALS/IMPLEMENTATION PLANS

TOTAL FOR WORK BREAKDOWN 330102

COST/WBS UNIT 330102

01010 GENERAL PARAGRAPHS

01010 GEN	ERAL PARAGRAPHS						
PRAMP P	REPARE AIR MONITORING			0.00	33.00*	0.00*	33.00
P	LAN	96.00 H	IRS	0	3,168	0	3,168
PRDP				0.00	33.00*	0.00*	33.00
P	REPARE DISPOSAL PLAN	80.00 1	HRS	0	2,640	0	2,640
*PRESL P	REINVESTIGATION SOIL SA						
M	PLING	AA		0.00*	4,450.00*	0.00*	4,450.00
-	15 TCLP / 50 PCB	1.00 ເ	LS	0	4,450	0	4,450
*PRESL P	REINVESTIGATION SOIL SA						
M.	PLING	AB		0.00*	0.00*	13,375.00*	13,375.00
-	15 TCLP / 50 PCB	1.00 1	LS	0	0	13,375	13,375
PRHSP P	REPARE HEALTH AND SAFET			0.00	33.00*	0.00*	33.00
Y	PLAN	100.00	HRS	0	3,300	0	3,300

WORK BREAKDOWN-SPEC

PRINTING DATE: 05/10/95 17
DATABASE DATE: 02/16/89 04

PAGE NUMBER : 3

		GRP QUAN	U/M	MUP/ Ext	LUP/ EXT	EUP/ EXT	TOTAL
330103	HTRW REMEDIAL ACTION						
	MOBILIZATION AND PRI	EPARATORY WO	ORK				
	PRECONSTRUCTION S	SUBMITTALS/I	MPLEM	ENTATION PLANS			
PRQA	PREPARE QUALITY ASSURANCE	c		0.00	33.00*	0.00*	33.00
	E PLAN	160.00	HRS	0	5,280	0	5,280
PRSP				0.00	33.00*	0.00*	33.00
	PREPARE SAMPLING PLAN	175.00	HRS	0	5,775	0	5,775
PRWP				0.00	33.00*	0.00*	33.00
	PREPARE WORK PLAN	250.00	HRS _	0	8,250	0	8,250
	SUBTOTAL-SUBSPEC SECTION	01010	_	0	32,863	13,375	46,238
	TOTAL FOR SPEC SECTION	01010		0	32,863	13,375	46,238
	SUBTOTAL-WORK BREAKDOWN	330103	_	0	32,863	13,375	46,238
	TOTAL FOR WORK BREAKDOWN	330103		0	32,863	13,375	46,238
	COST/WBS UNIT	330103			-	•	7,706.33

330104 HTRW REMEDIAL ACTION

MOBILIZATION AND PREPARATORY WORK

SETUP/CONSTRUCT TEMPORARY FACILITIES2 DECON + 2 ST

AGING

SYSDC SETUP/CONSTRUCT TEMPORARY FACILITIES

01010 GENERAL PARAGRAPHS

01010 GENERAL PARAGRAPHS					
DCONE CONSTRUCT DECONTAMINATIO		0.00	0.00*	3,018.75*	3,018.75
N PAD -EQUIPMENT	1.00 LS	0	0	3,019	3,019
DCONL CONSTRUCT DECONTAMINATIO		0.00	11,176.88*	0.00*	11,176.88
N PAD -LABOR	1.00 LS	0	11,177	0	11,177
DCONM CONSTRUCT DECONTAMINATIO		4,332.00	0.00*	0.00*	4,332.00
N PAD -MATERIAL	1.00 LS	4,332	0	0	4,332
STAGE CONSTRUCT STAGING AREA -		0.00	0.00*	3,018.75*	3,018.75
EQUIPMENT	1.00 LS	0	0	3,019	3,019
STAGL CONSTRUCT STAGING AREA -		0.00	11,176.88*	0.00*	11,176.88
LABOR	1.00 LS	0	11,177	0	11,177
STAGM CONSTRUCT STAGING AREA -		4,332.00	0.00*	0.00*	4,332.00
MATERIAL	1.00 LS	4,332	0	0	4,332
AWIB		238.26	0.00	0.00	238.26
FIELD OFFICE 12 X 50	4.00 MO	953	0	0	953
AWIC		357.39	0.00	0.00	357.39
PICKUP TRUCK	4.00 MO _	1,430		0	1,430
SUBTOTAL-SUBSPEC SECTION 010	10 _	11,047	22,354	6,038	39,438
TOTAL FOR SPEC SECTION 010	10 _	11,047	22,354	6,038	39,438
SUBTOTAL-WORK BREAKDOWN 330	104	11,047	22,354	6,038	39,438

DATABASE DATE: 02/16/89 04

PRINTING DATE: 05/10/95 17

PAGE NUMBER : 4

	GRP QUAN U/M	MUP/ EXT	LUP/ EXT	EUP/ EXT	TOTAL
TOTAL FOR WORK BREAKDOWN	330104	11,047	22,354	6,038	39,438
COST/WBS UNIT	330104				9,859.47
++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++	++++++++++++++	+++++++++++	+++++++++++	+++++++++++	+++++++++++++++++++++++++

330105 HTRW REMEDIAL ACTION

MOBILIZATION AND PREPARATORY WORK CONSTRUCT TEMPORARY UTILITIES

SYSDC CONSTRUCT TEMPORARY UTILITIES

01010 GENERAL PARAGRAPHS

01010	GENERAL PARAGRAPHS						
AWBB			458.65	0.00	0.00	458.65	
	TEMPORARY ELECTRICITY	4.00 MO	1,835	0	0	1,835	
AWBF			196.56	0.00	0.00	196.56	
	TEMPORARY TELEPHONE	4.00 MO	786	0	0	786	
AWBG			119.13	0.00	0.00	119.13	
	TEMPORARY WATER	4.00 MO	477	0	0	477	
AWBH			119.13	0.00	0.00	119.13	
	TEMPORARY SANITARY	4.00 MO	477	0	0	477	
	SUBTOTAL - SUBSPEC SECTION	01010	3,574	0	0	3,574	
	TOTAL FOR SPEC SECTION	01010	3,574	0	0	3,574	
	SUBTOTAL-WORK BREAKDOWN	330105	3,574	0	0	3,574	
	TOTAL FOR WORK BREAKDOWN	330105	3,574	0	0	3,574	
	COST/WBS UNIT	330105				893.47	
				*****	++++++++++		+++++++

HTRW REMEDIAL ACTION 3302

MONITORING, SAMPLING, TESTING, AND ANALYSIS

SYSDC MONITORING, SAMPLING, TESTING, A SUBTOTAL-SUBSPEC SECTION	AND ANALYSIS 0	0	0	0
TOTAL FOR SPEC SECTION SUBTOTAL-WORK BREAKDOWN 3302	0	0 0	0	<u>0</u>
TOTAL FOR WORK BREAKDOWN 3302 COST/WBS UNIT 3302	0	0	0	0 0.00

HTRW REMEDIAL ACTION 330203

> MONITORING, SAMPLING, TESTING, AND ANALYSIS AIR MONITORING AND SAMPLING

SYSDC AIR MONITORING AND SAMPLING

 BACKUP REPORT
 N62472-90-D-1298
 PRINTING DATE:
 05/10/95
 17

 WORK BREAKDOWN-SPEC
 DATABASE DATE:
 02/16/89
 04

PAGE NUMBER : 5

GRP MUP/ LUP/ EUP/
QUAN U/M EXT EXT EXT TOTAL

330203 HTRW REMEDIAL ACTION

MONITORING, SAMPLING, TESTING, AND ANALYSIS
AIR MONITORING AND SAMPLING

02076

AIRME PERFORM AIR MONITORING		0.00	0.00*	1,242.86*	1,242.86	
-EQUIPMENT	14.00 WK	0	0	17,400	17,400	
LABAN LAB ANALYSIS FOR PCB AND		0.00	0.00*	4,557.14*	4,557.14	
ARSENIC AIR SAMPLES	14.00 WK	0	0	63,800	63,800	
SUBTOTAL-SUBSPEC SECTION	02076	0	0	81,200	81,200	
TOTAL FOR SPEC SECTION	02076	0	0	81,200	81,200	
SUBTOTAL-WORK BREAKDOWN	330203	0	0	81,200	81,200	
TOTAL FOR WORK BREAKDOWN	330203	0	0	81,200	81,200	
COST/WBS UNIT	330203				5,800.00	

330206 HTRW REMEDIAL ACTION

MONITORING, SAMPLING, TESTING, AND ANALYSIS SAMPLING SOIL AND SEDIMENT

SYSDC SAMPLING SOIL AND SEDIMENT

02076

02076 *FLDAN FIELD ANALYSIS FOR PCB 1,619.09* 0.00* 0.00* 1,619.09 AND ARSENIC SOIL SAMPLES 1.00 LS 1,619 0 0 1,619 *FLDAN FIELD ANALYSIS FOR PCB 0.00* 0.00* 400.00* 400.00 1,600 AND ARSENIC SOIL SAMPLES 4.00 MO 0 0 1,600 0.00* *SOILL COLLECT SOIL SAMPLES 76.43* 0.00* 76.43 -LABOR 6,114 80.00 EA 0 0 6,114 SUBTOTAL-SUBSPEC SECTION 02076 1,619 6,114 1,600 9,333 TOTAL FOR SPEC SECTION 02076 1,619 6,114 1,600 9,333 SUBTOTAL-WORK BREAKDOWN 330206 1,619 6,114 1,600 9,333 TOTAL FOR WORK BREAKDOWN 330206 1,619 6,114 1,600 9,333 COST/WBS UNIT 330206 116.67

330290 HTRW REMEDIAL ACTION
MONITORING, SAMPLING, TESTING, AND ANALYSIS
PROJECT OVERSITE

SYSDC PROJECT OVERSITE

WORK BREAKDOWN-SPEC

PRINTING DATE: 05/10/95 17
DATABASE DATE: 02/16/89 04

PAGE NUMBER :

6

 GRP
 MUP/
 LUP/
 EUP/

 QUAN
 U/M
 EXT
 EXT
 TOTAL

330290

HTRW REMEDIAL ACTION

MONITORING, SAMPLING, TESTING, AND ANALYSIS
PROJECT OVERSITE

01010 GENERAL PARAGRAPHS

*******	N SCIENTIST OR TECHNICIAN DEVOTED TO AIR AIR MONIT	AA		0.00*	36.00*	0.00*	36.00	
	ORING PROGRAM	600.00	upe.	0	21,600	0.00	21,600	
			IIKS	0.00*	25.00*	0.00*	25.00	
*APPE	TIME	200.00	upc	0	5,000	0.00	5,000	
APX	IIME	200.00	пкэ	0.00*	30.00*	0.00*	30.00	
·APX	HEALTH & SAFETY OFFICER	560.00	nac	0.00	16,800	0.00	16,800	
APZ	PERSONAL PROTECTION EQUI		nko	135.38*	0.00*	0.00*	135.38	
-APZ	PMENT - INVENTORY	70.00	DAY	9,476	0.00	0.00	9,476	
FORE	PMENT - INVENTORY	70.00	VA!	0.00	36.00*	0.00*	36.00	
TUKE	FOREMAN	560.00	שמע	0.00	20,160	0	20,160	
404	PROJECT MANAGER - FIELD	200.00	IIKS	0.00	36.00*	0.00	36.00	
APA	TIME	120.00	прс	0.00	4,320	0.00	4,320	
APAOS	PROJECT MANAGER - OFFICE		IKS	0.00*	36.00*	0.00*	36.00	
APAUS	TIME	160.00	upc .	0.00	5.760	0	5,760	
APC	IIME	100.00	IIKS	0.00	36.00*	0.00	36.00	
APL	SUPERINTENDENT	560.00	upc .	0.00	20,160	0.00	20,160	
APG	SOPERIALENDENT	300.00	IIKS	0.00	27.00*	0.00	27.00	
MPG	FIELD ENGINEER	560.00	upc .	0.00	15,120	0	15,120	
	SUBTOTAL-SUBSPEC SECTION			9,476	108,920	0	118,396	
	TOTAL FOR SPEC SECTION	01010		9,476	108,920	0	118,396	
	SUBTOTAL-WORK BREAKDOWN	330290		9,476	108,920	0	118,396	
	TOTAL FOR WORK BREAKDOWN	330290		9,476	108,920	0	118,396	
	COST/WBS UNIT	330290					29,599.06	

3303 HTRW REMEDIAL ACTION SITE WORK

 SYSDC
 SITE WORK

 SUBTOTAL-SUBSPEC
 SECTION

 TOTAL FOR SPEC
 SECTION

 SUBTOTAL-WORK BREAKDOWN
 3303

 0
 0

 0
 0

 0
 0

WORK BREAKDOWN-SPEC

PRINTING DATE: 05/10/95 17
DATABASE DATE: 02/16/89 04

PAGE NUMBER :

MUP/ GRP LUP/ EUP/ EXT TOTAL QUAN U/M EXT EXT TOTAL FOR WORK BREAKDOWN 3303 0 0 ٥ 0 COST/WBS UNIT 3303 0.00

330301 HTRW REMEDIAL ACTION SITE WORK

DEMOLITION

SYSDC DEMOLITION

02050 DEMOLITION AND REMOVAL

DEMOE	E DEMOLISH DECON/STAGING			0.00	0.00*	1,207.50*	1,207.50	
	AREAS - EQUIPMENT	1.00	LS	0	0	1,208	1,208	
DEMOL	L DEMOLISH DECON/STAGING			0.00	2,942.14*	0.00*	2,942.14	
	AREAS - LABOR	1.00	LS	0	2,942	0	2,942	
BCCD	REMOVAL OF WOODEN FENCE			0.00	1.53*	0.00*	1.53	
	FOR DISPOSAL	500.00	LF	0	765	0	765	
	SUBTOTAL-SUBSPEC SECTION	02050		0	3,707	1,208	4,915	
	TOTAL FOR SPEC SECTION	02050		0	3,707	1,208	4,915	
	SUBTOTAL-WORK BREAKDOWN	330301		0	3,707	1,208	4,915	
	TOTAL FOR WORK BREAKDOWN	330301		0	3,707	1,208	4,915	
	COST/WBS UNIT	330301					1,228.66	

330303 HTRW REMEDIAL ACTION SITE WORK

EARTHWORK

SYSDC EARTHWORK

02221 EARTHWORK FOR STRUCTURES & PAVMENTS

02221 EARTHWORK FOR STRUCTURES & PAVMENTS

BGAEAI HAUL EARTH, STONE, OR
GRANULAR MATERIAL BY 10 CA 9.06*
CY DUMP TRK(20 MILE RT) 4,600.00 CY 41,698
BGAEAI HAUL EARTH, STONE, OR

0 0 41,698 GRANULAR MATERIAL BY 10 0.00 7.42* AB 2.96* 10.38 CY DUMP TRK(20 MILE RT) 4,600.00 CY 0 34,132 13,616 47,748 BGCBA PLACE BORROW FILL & COMPACT SLOPE BC 0.00 0.00* 2.96* 2.96 LESS THAN 1 IN 4 4,600.00 CY 0 0 13,616 13,616

0.00*

0.00*

9.06

*BMLEM TEMPORARY ENTRANCE 12" S

TONE TO 1-1/2"

-MATERIAL

WORK BREAKDOWN-SPEC

PRINTING DATE: 05/10/95 17 DATABASE DATE: 02/16/89 04

PAGE NUMBER : 8

		GRP		MUP/	LUP/	EUP/	
		QUAN	U/M	EXT	EXT	EXT	TOTAL
30303	HTRW REMEDIAL ACTION						
	SITE WORK						
	EARTHWORK						
BGCBA	A PLACE BORROW						
	FILL & COMPACT SLOPE	AA		0.00	7.42*	0.00*	7.42
	LESS THAN 1 IN 4	4,600.00	CY	<u>0</u> .	34,132	0	34, 132
	SUBTOTAL-SUBSPEC SECTION	02221		41,698	68,264	27,232	137,194
	TOTAL FOR SPEC SECTION	02221		41,698	68,264	27,232	137, 194
		330303		41,698	68,264	27,232	137,194
	TOTAL FOR WORK BREAKDOWN	330303		41,698	68,264	27,232	137,194
		330303		41,070	00,204	,	29.82
++++		.++++++++	+++++	+++++++++++	+++++++++++	.+++++++++++	+++++++++
	HTRW REMEDIAL ACTION						
	SURFACE WATER COLLEC	TION AND C	ONTRO	L			
SYSDO	SURFACE WATER COLLECTION	AND CONTR	OL				
	SUBTOTAL-SUBSPEC SECTION			0	0	0	0
	TOTAL FOR SPEC SECTION			0	0	0	0
	SUBTOTAL-WORK BREAKDOWN	3305		0	0	0	0
	TOTAL FOR WORK BREAKDOWN	3305		0	O	0	0
	COST/WBS UNIT	3305		•	•	·	0.00
+++	++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++		++++	++++++++++++	++++++++++++	++++++++++++	++++++++
513	HTRW REMEDIAL ACTION						
	SURFACE WATER COLLECTION CONTROL	CTION AND C	ONTRO	IL			
SYSDO	C EROSION CONTROL						
11300	C ENGION CONTROL						
21 8	EARTHWORK FOR STRUCTURES &	PAVMENTS					
221	EARTHWORK FOR STRUCTURES 8	PAVMENTS					
	EE TEMPORARY ENTRANCE 12" S						
	TONE TO 1~1/2"	BC		0.00*	0.00*	5.49*	5.49
	-EQUIPMENT	110.00	SY	0	0	604	604
*BMLE	EL TEMPORARY ENTRANCE 12" S	6					
	TONE TO 1-1/2"	AA		0.00*	15.69*	0.00*	15.69
	-LABOR	110.00	SY	0	1,726	0	1,726
	FU TENDODION FUTBANCE 430 C						

76.77* 110.00 SY 8,445

0.00*

0

0.00*

0

76.77

8,445

WORK BREAKDOWN-SPEC

PRINTING DATE: 05/10/95 17
DATABASE DATE: 02/16/89 04

0

0

0

0.00

PAGE NUMBER : 9

		GRP	MUP/	LUP/	EUP/	
		QUAN U/M	EXT	EXT	EXT	TOTAL
330513	HTRW REMEDIAL ACTION SURFACE WATER COLLECTION EROSION CONTROL	CTION AND CONTROL				
BML	STRAW BALE 3'6"LG X 2'W	o .				
	X 1'6" SECURED TO GRD	BC	0.00*	0.00*	0.76*	0.76
	W/REBAR (1 BALE=35 LBS)	1,000.00 LF	0	0	760	760
BML	STRAW BALE 3'6"LG X 2'W)				
	X 1'6" SECURED TO GRD	CA	0.58*	0.00*	0.00*	0.58
	W/REBAR (1 BALE=35 LBS)	1,000.00 LF	585	0	0	585
BML	STRAW BALE 3'6"LG X 2'W					
	X 1'6" SECURED TO GRD	AA	0.00*	3.02*	0.00*	3.02
	W/REBAR (1 BALE=35 LBS)	1,000.00 LF	0	3,020	0	3,020
	SUBTOTAL-SUBSPEC SECTION	02221	9,030	4,746	1,364	15,140
	TOTAL FOR SPEC SECTION	02221	9,030	4,746	1,364	15,140
	SUBTOTAL-WORK BREAKDOWN	330513	9,030	4,746	1,364	15,140
	TOTAL FOR WORK BREAKDOWN	770517	9,030	4.746	1,364	15,140
	COST/WBS UNIT	330513	7,030	4,740	1,304	18,023.51
*****	++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++					10,023.31
3308	HTRW REMEDIAL ACTION SOLIDS COLLECTION AP	ND CONTAINMENT				
SYSDC	SOLIDS COLLECTION AND CO	ONTAINMENT				

0

0

0

0

0

330801 HTRW REMEDIAL ACTION
SOLIDS COLLECTION AND CONTAINMENT
EXCAVATION

SUBTOTAL-SUBSPEC SECTION

TOTAL FOR SPEC SECTION

COST/WBS UNIT

SUBTOTAL-WORK BREAKDOWN 3308

TOTAL FOR WORK BREAKDOWN 3308

3308

SYSDC EXCAVATION

02221 EARTHWORK FOR STRUCTURES & PAVMENTS

02221 EARTHWORK FOR STRUCTURES & PAVMENTS
BGAEAD BULK EXCAVATION WITH 1.5

CY BACKHOE UNCLASSIFIED BC 0.00 0.00* 7.71* 7.71

EARTH (PCB SOILS) 4,000.00 CY 0 0 30,840 30,840

WORK BREAKDOWN-SPEC

02076

02076

*INCIN

INCINERATE PCB WASTE 486.00 TN

PRINTING DATE: 05/10/95 17

DATABASE DATE: 02/16/89 04

PAGE NUMBER : 10

		GRP	MUP/	LUP/	EUP/		
		QUAN U	/M EXT	EXT	EXT	TOTAL	
		•					
330801	HTRW REMEDIAL ACTION						
33000	SOLIDS COLLECTION AN	D CONTAINMENT	Ī				
	EXCAVATION						
	EXCANALION						
RGAFAD	BULK EXCAVATION WITH 1.5	5					
DUNERD	CY BACKHOE UNCLASSIFIED	BC	0.00	0.00*	51.40*	51,40	
	EARTH (ARSENIC SOILS)	600.00 CY	_	0	30,840	30,840	
DCAEAD	BULK EXCAVATION WITH 1.5				·	·	
BUALAU	CY BACKHOE UNCLASSIFIED	AA	0.00	15.24*	0.00*	15.24	
	EARTH (PCB SOILS)	4,000.00 CY		60,960	0	60,960	
204542	=: •	· ·	,	00,700	•	50,,55	
RGAEAD	BULK EXCAVATION WITH 1.5		0.00	101.58*	0.00*	101.58	
	CY BACKHOE UNCLASSIFIED	AA (00,00,0)			0.00	60,948	
	EARTH (ARSENIC SOILS)	600.00 C		60,948			
	SUBTOTAL-SUBSPEC SECTION	02221	0	121,908	61,680	183,588	
				424 000	44 490	107 E00	
	TOTAL FOR SPEC SECTION	02221	0	121,908	61,680	183,588	
	SUBTOTAL-WORK BREAKDOWN	330801	0	121,908	61,680	183,588	
			_	404 000	(4 (90	107 500	
	TOTAL FOR WORK BREAKDOWN		0	121,908	61,680	183,588	
	COST/WBS UNIT	330801				39.91	
+++++++	+++++++++++++++++++++	+++++++++++	+++++++++++++	+++++++++++++	+++++++++++	++++++++++++	++++++++++++
3314	HTRW REMEDIAL ACTION						
	THERMAL TREATMENT						
SYSDC	THERMAL TREATMENT						
	SUBTOTAL-SUBSPEC SECTION		0	0	0	0	
	TOTAL FOR SPEC SECTION		0	0	0	0	
	SUBTOTAL-WORK BREAKDOWN	3314	0	0	0	0	
	TOTAL FOR WORK BREAKDOWN	3314	0	0	0	0	
	COST/WBS UNIT	3314				0.00	
+++++++	++++++++++++++++++++++	++++++++++	++++++++++++	-+++++++++++	+++++++++++++	++++++++++++++	******
331401	HTRW REMEDIAL ACTION						
	THERMAL TREATMENT	•					
	INCINERATION						
	211041101111111111111111111111111111111						
SYSDC	INCINERATION						
31300							

0.00*

0

0.00*

0

1,100.00*

534,600

1,100.00

534,600

BACKUP REPORT N62472-90-D-1298 WORK BREAKDOWN-SPEC

PRINTING DATE: 05/10/95 17
DATABASE DATE: 02/16/89 04

PAGE NUMBER : 11

		GRP		MUP/	LUP/	EUP/		
		QUAN	U/M	EXT	EXT	EXT	TOTAL	
	SUBTOTAL-SUBSPEC SECTION	02076	-	0	0	534,600	534,600	
	TOTAL FOR SPEC SECTION	02076	_	0	0	534,600	534,600	
	SUBTOTAL-WORK BREAKDOWN	331401		0	0	534,600	534,600	
	TOTAL FOR WORK BREAKDOWN COST/WBS UNIT	331401 331401		0	0	534,600	534,600 1,100.00	
+++++++			+++++	++++++++	++++++++++++	++++++++++++	+++++++++++++++	+++++++++
3319	HTRW REMEDIAL ACTION DISPOSAL (COMMERCIAL	L)						
SYSDC	DISPOSAL (COMMERCIAL) SUBTOTAL-SUBSPEC SECTION		-	0	0	0	0	
	TOTAL FOR SPEC SECTION			0	0	0	0	
	SUBTOTAL-WORK BREAKDOWN	3319		0	0	0	0	
	TOTAL FOR WORK BREAKDOWN COST/WBS UNIT	3319 3319		0	0	0	0 0.00	
+++++++	+++++++++++++++++++++	++++++++	+++++	+++++++++	+++++++++++++	+++++++++++++	++++++++++++++++	++++++++++

331902

HTRW REMEDIAL ACTION

DISPOSAL (COMMERCIAL)

TRANSPORTATION TO STORAGE/DISPOSAL FACILITY

SYSDC TRANSPORTATION TO STORAGE/DISPOSAL FACILITY

02076

02076						
HLAR	S HAUL ARSENIC WASTE		0.00	0.00*	5.00*	5.00
	45 TRIPS @ 460 MILES	20,700.00 MI	0	0	103,500	103,500
*HLPCC	D HAUL PCB WASTE TO LANDF!					
	LL/DISPOSAL FACILITY	AB	0.00*	0.00*	5.00*	5.00
	273 TRIPS @ 460 MILES	125,580.00 MI	0	0	627,900	627,900
*HLPC	I HAULING PCB WASTE TO IN	С				
	INERATION FACILITY	AB	0.00*	0.00*	3.30*	3.30
	33 TRIPS @ 1400 MILES	46,200.00 MI	0	0	152,460	152,460
	SUBTOTAL-SUBSPEC SECTION	02076	0	0	883,860	883,860
	TOTAL FOR SPEC SECTION	02076	0	0	883,860	883,860
	SUBTOTAL-WORK BREAKDOWN	331902	0	0	883,860	883,860
	TOTAL FOR WORK BREAKDOWN	331902	0	0	883,860	883,860
	COST/WBS UNIT	331902				4.59

BACKUP REPORT N62472-90-D-1298

WORK BREAKDOWN-SPEC

PRINTING DATE: 05/10/95 17

DATABASE DATE: 02/16/89 04

PAGE NUMBER : 12

GRP		MUP/	LUP/	EUP/	
QUAN	U/M	EXT	EXT	EXT	TOTAL

331903

HTRW REMEDIAL ACTION DISPOSAL (COMMERCIAL) DISPOSAL FEES AND TAXES

SYSDC DISPOSAL FEES AND TAXES

02076

02076						
DSARS FIXATION/LANDFILL DISPOS	S	0.00	0.00*	185.00*	185.00	
AL FOR ARSENIC WASTE	972.00 TN	0	0	179,820	179,820	
DSPCB LANDFILL DISPOSAL FOR		0.00	0.00*	250.00*	250.00	
PCB WASTE	5,994.00 TN	0	0	1,498,500	1,498,500	
SUBTOTAL-SUBSPEC SECTION	02076	0	0	1,678,320	1,678,320	
TOTAL FOR SPEC SECTION	02076 _	0	0	1,678,320	1,678,320	
SUBTOTAL-WORK BREAKDOWN	331903	0	0	1,678,320	1,678,320	
TOTAL FOR WORK BREAKDOWN	331903	0	0	1,678,320	1,678,320	
COST/WBS UNIT	331903				240.93	
			*****		******	++++++++

3321 HTRW REMEDIAL ACTION DEMOBILIZATION

SYSDC DEMOBILIZATION SUBTOTAL-SUBSPEC SECTION		0	0	0	0
TOTAL FOR SPEC SECTION SUBTOTAL-WORK BREAKDOWN	3321	0	0	0	0
TOTAL FOR WORK BREAKDOWN COST/WBS UNIT	3321 3321	0	0	0	0 0.00

332101

HTRW REMEDIAL ACTION DEMOBILIZATION

REMOVAL OF TEMPORARY FACILITIES

SYSDC REMOVAL OF TEMPORARY FACILITIES

01010 GENERAL PARAGRAPHS

01010 GENERAL PARAGRAPHS

0.00* 0.00* 1,083.00 1,083.00* *RMVFA 1,083 0 REMOVE FACILITIES 1.00 LS 1,083

BACKUP REPORT N62472-90-D-1298

WORK BREAKDOWN-SPEC

PRINTING DATE: 05/10/95 17

DATABASE DATE: 02/16/89 04

PAGE NUMBER : 13

	GRP QUAN	U/M	MUP/ Ext	LUP/ EXT	EUP/ EXT	TOTAL
SUBTOTAL-SUBSPEC SECTION	01010		1,083	0	0	1,083
TOTAL FOR SPEC SECTION	01010		1,083	0	0	1,083
SUBTOTAL-WORK BREAKDOWN	332101		1,083	0	0	1,083
TOTAL FOR WORK BREAKDOWN	332101		1,083	0	0	1,083
COST/WBS UNIT	332101					1,083.00

332102 HTRW REMEDIAL ACTION

DEMOBILIZATION

REMOVAL OF TEMPORARY UTILITIES

SYSDC REMOVAL OF TEMPORARY UTILITIES

01010 GENERAL PARAGRAPHS

01010 GENERAL PARAGRAPHS

RMVUT		893.48	0.00*	0.00*	893.48	
REMOVE UTILITIES	1.00 LS	893	0	0	893	
SUBTOTAL-SUBSPEC SECTION	ON 01010	893	0	0	893	
TOTAL FOR SPEC SECTION	01010	893	0	0	893	
SUBTOTAL-WORK BREAKDOW	332102	893	0	0	893	
TOTAL FOR WORK BREAKDON	IN 332102	893	0	0	893	
COST/WBS UNIT	332102				893.48	

332104 HTRW REMEDIAL ACTION

DEMOBILIZATION

DEMOBILIZATION OF CONSTRUCTION EQP AND FACILITIES

SYSDC DEMOBILIZATION OF CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT AND FACILITIES

01010 GENERAL PARAGRAPHS

01010 GENERAL PARAGRAPHS					
DMBEE DEMOBILIZE EQUIPMENT		0.00	0.00*	1,000.00*	1,000.00
-EQUIPMENT	1.00 LS	0	0	1,000	1,000
DMBEL DEMOBILIZE EQUIPMENT		0.00	500.00*	0.00*	500.00
-LABOR	1.00 LS	0	500	0	500
DMBTE DEMOBILIZE TRAILER		0.00	0.00*	500.00*	500.00
-EQUIPMENT	1.00 LS	0	0	500	500
DMBTL DEMOBILIZE TRAILER		0.00	250.00*	0.00*	250.00
-LABOR	1.00 LS	0	250	0	250

BACKUP REPORT N62472-90-D-1298

WORK BREAKDOWN-SPEC

PRINTING DATE: 05/10/95 17 DATABASE DATE: 02/16/89 04

PAGE NUMBER : 14

2,520.75

	GRP QUAN U/	MUP/ 'M EXT	LUP/ EXT	EUP/ EXT	TOTAL
332104 HTRW REMEDIAL ACTION					
DEMOBILIZATION					
DEMOBILIZATION	OF CONSTRUCTION	EQP AND FACILIT	165		
DMBTM DEMOBILIZE TRAILER		270.75	0.00*	0.00*	270.75
-MATERIALS	1.00 LS	271	0	0	271
SUBTOTAL-SUBSPEC SECTIO	N 01010	271	750	1,500	2,521
		_			
TOTAL FOR SPEC SECTION	01010	271	<u>750</u>	1,500	2,521
SUBTOTAL-WORK BREAKDOWN	332104	271	7 50	1,500	2,521
TOTAL FOR HORY BREAKERS	N 77210/	271	750	1,500	2,521
TOTAL FOR WORK BREAKDOW	N 336104	471	7.50	.,500	

332106 HTRW REMEDIAL ACTION

DEMOBILIZATION

COST/WBS UNIT 332104

POST-CONSTRUCTION SUBMITTALS

SYSDC POST-CONSTRUCTION SUBMITTALS

01010 GENERAL PARAGRAPHS

01010 GENERAL PARAGRAPHS					
PRAMR PREPARE AIR MONITORING		0.00	33.00*	0.00*	33.00
PROGRAM REPORT	80.00 HRS	0	2,640	0	2,640
SUBTOTAL-SUBSPEC SECTION	01010	0	2,640	0	2,640
TOTAL FOR SPEC SECTION	01010	0	2,640	0	2,640
SUBTOTAL-WORK BREAKDOWN	332106	0	2,640	0	2,640
TOTAL FOR WORK BREAKDOWN	332106	0	2,640	0	2,640
COST/WBS UNIT	332106				2,640.00

SUMMARY REPORT: SPEC SECTION 100% DESIGN

PRINTING DATE : 05/10/95 17

DATABASE USED : 02/16/89 04

PAGE NUMBER : 1 ESTIMATE NAME : 95CTO212

ENGINEERING ESTIMATE N62472-90-D-1298

PROJECT: REMEDIAL DESIGN SITES 1 AND 2 LOCATION: NWIRP BETHPAGE, NEW YORK

ESTIMATORS: HALLIBURTON NUS PROJECT SIZE: 1.00 ACR

AUTHORIZED CONSTRUCTION FUNDS: 0.00

CAT CODE: uic:

P-NO.:

DATE OF ESTIMATE: 05/10/95

BID DATE: / /

	MATERIA	ıL	LABO	R	EQUIP	MENT	
	SUB SPEC SECT	SPEC SECT	SUB SPEC SECT	SPEC SECT	SUB SPEC SECT	SPEC SECT	SPEC SECT
01010 GENERAL PARAGRAPHS							
01010 GENERAL PARAGRAPHS	26,615		168,277		76,033		
SUBTOTAL SPEC SECTION 01010		26,615		168,277		76,033	270,924
SUBTOTAL SPEC DIVISION 01		26,615		168,277		76,033	270,924
02050 DEMOLITION AND REMOVAL							
02050 DEMOLITION AND REMOVAL	0		3,707		1,208		
SUBTOTAL SPEC SECTION 02050		0		3,707		1,208	4,915
02076							
02076	1,619		6,114		3,179,580		
SUBTOTAL SPEC SECTION 02076		1,619		6,114		3,179,580	3,187,313
02221 EARTHWORK FOR STRUCTURES & PAVMENTS							
02221 EARTHWORK FOR STRUCTURES & PAVMENTS	50,728		194,918		90,276		
SUBTOTAL SPEC SECTION 02221		50,728		194,918		90,276	335,921
SUBTOTAL SPEC DIVISION 02	•	52,347		204,739		3,271,063	3,528,150
TOTAL		78,961		373,016		3,347,096	3,799,074

BACKUP REPORT:

GROUPS 100% DESIGN PRINTING DATE : 05/10/95 17
DATABASE USED : 02/16/89 04

PAGE NUMBER : 1 ESTIMATE NAME : 95CTO212

ENGINEERING ESTIMATE N62472-90-D-1298

PROJECT: REMEDIAL DESIGN SITES 1 AND 2 CAT CODE:
LOCATION: NWIRP BETHPAGE, NEW YORK UIC:
ESTIMATORS: HALLIBURTON NUS P-NO.:

PROJECT SIZE: 1.00 ACR DATE OF ESTIMATE: 05/10/95

AUTHORIZED CONSTRUCTION FUNDS: 0.00 BID DATE: / /

			GRP		MUP/	LUP/	EUP/	
			QUAN	U/M	EXT	EXT	EXT	TOTAL
AA	FOSTER	WHEELER LABOR						
	*AIRMN	SCIENTIST OR TECHNICIAN						
		DEVOTED TO AIR AIR MONIT	AA		0.00*	36.00*	0.00*	36.00
		ORING PROGRAM	600.00	HRS	0	21,600	0	21,600
	APX				0.00	30.00*	0.00*	30.00
		HEALTH & SAFETY OFFICER	560.00	HRS	0	16,800	0	16,800
	*BMLEL	TEMPORARY ENTRANCE 12" S						
		TONE TO 1-1/2"	AA		0.00*	15.69*	0.00*	15.69
		-LABOR	110.00	SY	0	1,726	0	1,726
	DCONL	CONSTRUCT DECONTAMINATIO			0.00	11,176.88*	0.00*	11,176.88
		N PAD -LABOR	1.00	LS	0	11,177	0	11,177
	DEMOL	DEMOLISH DECON/STAGING			0.00	2,942.14*	0.00*	2,942.14
		AREAS - LABOR	1.00	LS	0	2,942	0	2,942
	DMBEL	DEMOBILIZE EQUIPMENT			0.00	500.00*	0.00*	500.00
		- LABOR	1.00	LS	0	500	0	500
	DMBTL	DEMOBILIZE TRAILER			0.00	250.00*	0.00*	250.00
		-LABOR	1.00	LS	0	250	0	250
	FORE				0.00	36.00*	0.00*	36.00
		FOREMAN	560.00	HRS	0	20,160	0	20,160
	MOBEL	MOBILIZE EQUIPMENT -LABO			0.00	500.00*	0.00*	500.00
		R	1.00	L\$	0	500	0	500
	MOBTL				0.00	250.00*	0.00*	250.00
		MOBILIZE TRAILER -LABOR	1.00	LS	0	250	0	250
	PRAMR	PREPARE AIR MONITORING			0.00	33.00*	0.00*	33.00
		PROGRAM REPORT	80.00	HRS	0	2,640	0	2,640
	*PRESL	PREINVESTIGATION SOIL SA						
		MPLING	AA		0.00*	4,450.00*	0.00*	4,450.00
		- 15 TCLP / 50 PCB	1.00	LS	0	4,450	0	4,450
	SOILL	COLLECT SOIL SAMPLES			0.00	76.43*	0.00*	76.43
		-LABOR	80.00	EA	0	6,114	0	6,114
	STAGL	CONSTRUCT STAGING AREA -			0.00	11,176.88*	0.00*	11,176.88
		LABOR	1.00	LS	O	11,177	0	11,177
	APA	PROJECT MANAGER - FIELD			0.00	36.00*	0.00	36.00
		TIME	120.00	HRS	0	4,320	0	4,320
	APC				0.00	36.00*	0.00	36.00
		SUPERINTENDENT	560.00	HRS	0	20,160	0	20,160
	APG				0.00	27.00*	0.00	27.00
		FIELD ENGINEER	560.00	HRS	0	15,120	0	15,120

BACKUP REPORT: N62472-90-D-1298 PRINTING DATE: 05/10/95 17

GROUPS

TOTAL FOR GROUP

TOTAL INCL OVERHEAD

DATABASE DATE: 02/16/89 04
PAGE NUMBER : 2

		GRP		MUP/	LUP/	EUP/	
		QUAN	U/M	EXT	EXT	EXT	TOTAL
BCCD	REMOVAL OF WOODEN FENCE			0.00	1.53*	0.00*	1.53
	FOR DISPOSAL	500.00	LF	0	765	0	765
BGAEAD	BULK EXCAVATION WITH 1.5						
	CY BACKHOE UNCLASSIFIED	AA		0.00	15.24*	0.00*	15.24
	EARTH (PCB SOILS)	4,000.00	CY	0	60,960	0	60,960
BGAEAD	BULK EXCAVATION WITH 1.5						
	CY BACKHOE UNCLASSIFIED	AA		0.00	101.58*	0.00*	101.58
	EARTH (ARSENIC SOILS)	600.00	CY	0	60,948	0	60,948
BGCBA	PLACE BORROW						
	FILL & COMPACT SLOPE	AA		0.00	7.42*	0.00*	7.42
	LESS THAN 1 IN 4	4,600.00	CY	0	34,132	0	34,132
BML	STRAW BALE 3'6"LG X 2'WD						
	X 1'6" SECURED TO GRD	AA		0.00*	3.02*	0.00*	3.02
	W/REBAR (1 BALE=35 LBS)	1,000.00	LF _	0	3,020	0	3,020
S	SUBTOTAL-GROUP			0	299,711	0	299,711
_	TOTAL FOR ABALIA			_	200 744	•	200 744
	OTAL FOR GROUP			0	299,711	0	299,711
ī	TOTAL INCL OVERHEAD			0	299,711	0	299,711
CLIBCOUT	**************************************	+++++++	+++++	++++++++++++	++++++++++	+++++++++++++	********
SUBCONT			+++++				
DSARS	FIXATION/LANDFILL DISPOS			0.00	0.00*	185.00*	185.00
DSARS	FIXATION/LANDFILL DISPOS AL FOR ARSENIC WASTE			0.00 0	0.00* 0	185.00* 179,820	185.00 179,820
*DSARS *DSPCB	FIXATION/LANDFILL DISPOS AL FOR ARSENIC WASTE LANDFILL DISPOSAL FOR	972.00	TN	0.00* 0 0.00*	0.00* 0 0.00*	185.00* 179,820 250.00*	185.00 179,820 250.00
DSARS	FIXATION/LANDFILL DISPOS AL FOR ARSENIC WASTE LANDFILL DISPOSAL FOR PCB WASTE		TN	0.00 0 0.00* 0	0.00* 0 0.00* 0	185.00* 179,820 250.00* 1,498,500	185.00 179,820 250.00 1,498,500
*DSARS *DSPCB *HLARS	FIXATION/LANDFILL DISPOS AL FOR ARSENIC WASTE LANDFILL DISPOSAL FOR PCB WASTE HAUL ARSENIC WASTE	972.00 5,994.00	TN TN	0.00* 0 0.00* 0	0.00* 0 0.00* 0	185.00* 179,820 250.00* 1,498,500 5.00*	185.00 179,820 250.00 1,498,500 5.00
*DSARS *DSPCB *HLARS	FIXATION/LANDFILL DISPOS AL FOR ARSENIC WASTE LANDFILL DISPOSAL FOR PCB WASTE HAUL ARSENIC WASTE 45 TRIPS @ 460 MILES	972.00	TN TN	0.00* 0 0.00* 0	0.00* 0 0.00* 0	185.00* 179,820 250.00* 1,498,500	185.00 179,820 250.00 1,498,500
*DSARS *DSPCB *HLARS *HLPCD	FIXATION/LANDFILL DISPOS AL FOR ARSENIC WASTE LANDFILL DISPOSAL FOR PCB WASTE HAUL ARSENIC WASTE 45 TRIPS @ 460 MILES HAUL PCB WASTE TO LANDFI	972.00 5,994.00 20,700.00	TN TN	0.00* 0 0.00* 0 0.00*	0.00* 0 0.00* 0 0.00*	185.00* 179,820 250.00* 1,498,500 5.00* 103,500	185.00 179,820 250.00 1,498,500 5.00 103,500
*DSARS *DSPCB *HLARS *HLPCD	FIXATION/LANDFILL DISPOS AL FOR ARSENIC WASTE LANDFILL DISPOSAL FOR PCB WASTE HAUL ARSENIC WASTE 45 TRIPS @ 460 MILES HAUL PCB WASTE TO LANDFI LL/DISPOSAL FACILITY	972.00 5,994.00 20,700.00 AB	TN TN MI	0.00* 0 0.00* 0 0.00* 0	0.00* 0 0.00* 0 0.00* 0	185.00* 179,820 250.00* 1,498,500 5.00* 103,500	185.00 179,820 250.00 1,498,500 5.00 103,500
*DSARS *DSPCB *HLARS *HLPCD	FIXATION/LANDFILL DISPOS AL FOR ARSENIC WASTE LANDFILL DISPOSAL FOR PCB WASTE HAUL ARSENIC WASTE 45 TRIPS @ 460 MILES HAUL PCB WASTE TO LANDFI LL/DISPOSAL FACILITY 273 TRIPS @ 460 MILES	972.00 5,994.00 20,700.00 AB 125,580.00	TN TN MI	0.00* 0 0.00* 0 0.00*	0.00* 0 0.00* 0 0.00*	185.00* 179,820 250.00* 1,498,500 5.00* 103,500	185.00 179,820 250.00 1,498,500 5.00 103,500
*DSARS *DSPCB *HLARS *HLPCD	FIXATION/LANDFILL DISPOS AL FOR ARSENIC WASTE LANDFILL DISPOSAL FOR PCB WASTE HAUL ARSENIC WASTE 45 TRIPS & 460 MILES HAUL PCB WASTE TO LANDFI LL/DISPOSAL FACILITY 273 TRIPS & 460 MILES HAULING PCB WASTE TO INC	972.00 5,994.00 20,700.00 AB 125,580.00	TN TN MI	0.00* 0 0.00* 0 0.00* 0	0.00* 0 0.00* 0 0.00* 0	185.00* 179,820 250.00* 1,498,500 5.00* 103,500 5.00* 627,900	185.00 179,820 250.00 1,498,500 5.00 103,500 5.00 627,900
*DSARS *DSPCB *HLARS *HLPCD *HLPCI	FIXATION/LANDFILL DISPOS AL FOR ARSENIC WASTE LANDFILL DISPOSAL FOR PCB WASTE HAUL ARSENIC WASTE 45 TRIPS @ 460 MILES HAUL PCB WASTE TO LANDFI LL/DISPOSAL FACILITY 273 TRIPS @ 460 MILES HAULING PCB WASTE TO INC INERATION FACILITY	972.00 5,994.00 20,700.00 AB 125,580.00 AB	TN TN MI	0.00* 0 0.00* 0 0.00* 0	0.00* 0 0.00* 0 0.00* 0	185.00* 179,820 250.00* 1,498,500 5.00* 103,500 5.00* 627,900	185.00 179,820 250.00 1,498,500 5.00 103,500 5.00 627,900
*DSARS *DSPCB *HLARS *HLPCD *HLPCI	FIXATION/LANDFILL DISPOS AL FOR ARSENIC WASTE LANDFILL DISPOSAL FOR PCB WASTE HAUL ARSENIC WASTE 45 TRIPS @ 460 MILES HAUL PCB WASTE TO LANDFI LL/DISPOSAL FACILITY 273 TRIPS @ 460 MILES HAULING PCB WASTE TO INC INERATION FACILITY	972.00 5,994.00 20,700.00 AB 125,580.00	TN TN MI	0.00* 0.00* 0.00* 0 0.00* 0	0.00* 0.00* 0.00* 0.00* 0	185.00* 179,820 250.00* 1,498,500 5.00* 103,500 5.00* 627,900 3.30* 152,460	185.00 179,820 250.00 1,498,500 5.00 103,500 5.00 627,900
*DSARS *DSPCB *HLARS *HLPCD *HLPCI *INCIN	FIXATION/LANDFILL DISPOS AL FOR ARSENIC WASTE LANDFILL DISPOSAL FOR PCB WASTE HAUL ARSENIC WASTE 45 TRIPS @ 460 MILES HAUL PCB WASTE TO LANDFI LL/DISPOSAL FACILITY 273 TRIPS @ 460 MILES HAULING PCB WASTE TO INC INERATION FACILITY 33 TRIPS @ 1400 MILES	972.00 5,994.00 20,700.00 AB 125,580.00 AB 46,200.00	TN TN MI MI	0.00* 0.00* 0 0.00* 0 0.00* 0	0.00* 0.00* 0.00* 0.00* 0.00*	185.00* 179,820 250.00* 1,498,500 5.00* 103,500 5.00* 627,900 3.30* 152,460 1,100.00*	185.00 179,820 250.00 1,498,500 5.00 103,500 5.00 627,900 3.30 152,460 1,100.00
*DSARS *DSPCB *HLARS *HLPCD *HLPCI *INCIN	FIXATION/LANDFILL DISPOS AL FOR ARSENIC WASTE LANDFILL DISPOSAL FOR PCB WASTE HAUL ARSENIC WASTE 45 TRIPS @ 460 MILES HAUL PCB WASTE TO LANDFI LL/DISPOSAL FACILITY 273 TRIPS @ 460 MILES HAULING PCB WASTE TO INC INERATION FACILITY 33 TRIPS @ 1400 MILES INCINERATE PCB WASTE	972.00 5,994.00 20,700.00 AB 125,580.00 AB 46,200.00	TN TN MI MI	0.00* 0.00* 0 0.00* 0 0.00* 0	0.00* 0.00* 0.00* 0.00* 0.00*	185.00* 179,820 250.00* 1,498,500 5.00* 103,500 5.00* 627,900 3.30* 152,460 1,100.00* 534,600	185.00 179,820 250.00 1,498,500 5.00 103,500 5.00 627,900 3.30 152,460 1,100.00 534,600
*DSARS *DSPCB *HLARS *HLPCD *HLPCI *INCIN	FIXATION/LANDFILL DISPOS AL FOR ARSENIC WASTE LANDFILL DISPOSAL FOR PCB WASTE HAUL ARSENIC WASTE 45 TRIPS & 460 MILES HAUL PCB WASTE TO LANDFI LL/DISPOSAL FACILITY 273 TRIPS & 460 MILES HAULING PCB WASTE TO INC INERATION FACILITY 33 TRIPS & 1400 MILES INCINERATE PCB WASTE LAB ANALYSIS FOR PCB AND	972.00 5,994.00 20,700.00 AB 125,580.00 AB 46,200.00 486.00	TN TN MI MI TN	0.00* 0.00* 0.00* 0 0.00* 0 0.00* 0	0.00* 0.00* 0.00* 0.00* 0.00* 0.00*	185.00* 179,820 250.00* 1,498,500 5.00* 103,500 5.00* 627,900 3.30* 152,460 1,100.00* 534,600 4,557.14*	185.00 179,820 250.00 1,498,500 5.00 103,500 5.00 627,900 3.30 152,460 1,100.00 534,600 4,557.14
*DSARS *DSPCB *HLARS *HLPCD *HLPCI *INCIN *LABAN	FIXATION/LANDFILL DISPOS AL FOR ARSENIC WASTE LANDFILL DISPOSAL FOR PCB WASTE HAUL ARSENIC WASTE 45 TRIPS & 460 MILES HAUL PCB WASTE TO LANDFI LL/DISPOSAL FACILITY 273 TRIPS & 460 MILES HAULING PCB WASTE TO INC INERATION FACILITY 33 TRIPS & 1400 MILES INCINERATE PCB WASTE LAB ANALYSIS FOR PCB AND ARSENIC AIR SAMPLES	972.00 5,994.00 20,700.00 AB 125,580.00 AB 46,200.00	TN TN MI MI TN	0.00* 0.00* 0 0.00* 0 0.00* 0	0.00* 0.00* 0.00* 0.00* 0.00*	185.00* 179,820 250.00* 1,498,500 5.00* 103,500 5.00* 627,900 3.30* 152,460 1,100.00* 534,600	185.00 179,820 250.00 1,498,500 5.00 103,500 5.00 627,900 3.30 152,460 1,100.00 534,600
*DSARS *DSPCB *HLARS *HLPCD *HLPCI *INCIN *LABAN *PRESL	FIXATION/LANDFILL DISPOS AL FOR ARSENIC WASTE LANDFILL DISPOSAL FOR PCB WASTE HAUL ARSENIC WASTE 45 TRIPS @ 460 MILES HAUL PCB WASTE TO LANDFI LL/DISPOSAL FACILITY 273 TRIPS @ 460 MILES HAULING PCB WASTE TO INC INERATION FACILITY 33 TRIPS @ 1400 MILES INCINERATE PCB WASTE LAB ANALYSIS FOR PCB AND ARSENIC AIR SAMPLES PREINVESTIGATION SOIL SA	972.00 5,994.00 20,700.00 AB 125,580.00 AB 46,200.00 486.00	TN TN MI MI TN	0.00* 0.00* 0.00* 0 0.00* 0 0.00* 0	0.00* 0.00* 0.00* 0.00* 0.00* 0.00*	185.00* 179,820 250.00* 1,498,500 5.00* 103,500 5.00* 627,900 3.30* 152,460 1,100.00* 534,600 4,557.14* 63,800	185.00 179,820 250.00 1,498,500 5.00 103,500 5.00 627,900 3.30 152,460 1,100.00 534,600 4,557.14 63,800
*DSARS *DSPCB *HLARS *HLPCD *HLPCI *INCIN *LABAN *PRESL	FIXATION/LANDFILL DISPOS AL FOR ARSENIC WASTE LANDFILL DISPOSAL FOR PCB WASTE HAUL ARSENIC WASTE 45 TRIPS @ 460 MILES HAUL PCB WASTE TO LANDFI LL/DISPOSAL FACILITY 273 TRIPS @ 460 MILES HAULING PCB WASTE TO INC INERATION FACILITY 33 TRIPS @ 1400 MILES INCINERATE PCB WASTE LAB ANALYSIS FOR PCB AND ARSENIC AIR SAMPLES PREINVESTIGATION SOIL SA MPLING	972.00 5,994.00 20,700.00 AB 125,580.00 AB 46,200.00 486.00 14.00	TN TN MI MI TN WK	0.00* 0.00* 0.00* 0 0.00* 0 0.00* 0	0.00* 0.00* 0.00* 0.00* 0.00* 0.00* 0.00*	185.00* 179,820 250.00* 1,498,500 5.00* 103,500 5.00* 627,900 3.30* 152,460 1,100.00* 534,600 4,557.14* 63,800 13,375.00*	185.00 179,820 250.00 1,498,500 5.00 103,500 5.00 627,900 3.30 152,460 1,100.00 534,600 4,557.14 63,800 13,375.00
*DSARS *DSPCB *HLARS *HLPCD *HLPCI *INCIN *LABAN *PRESL	FIXATION/LANDFILL DISPOS AL FOR ARSENIC WASTE LANDFILL DISPOSAL FOR PCB WASTE HAUL ARSENIC WASTE 45 TRIPS @ 460 MILES HAUL PCB WASTE TO LANDFI LL/DISPOSAL FACILITY 273 TRIPS @ 460 MILES HAULING PCB WASTE TO INC INERATION FACILITY 33 TRIPS @ 1400 MILES INCINERATE PCB WASTE LAB ANALYSIS FOR PCB AND ARSENIC AIR SAMPLES PREINVESTIGATION SOIL SA MPLING - 15 TCLP / 50 PCB	972.00 5,994.00 20,700.00 AB 125,580.00 AB 46,200.00 486.00	TN TN MI MI TN WK	0.00* 0.00* 0.00* 0 0.00* 0 0.00* 0	0.00* 0.00* 0.00* 0.00* 0.00* 0.00*	185.00* 179,820 250.00* 1,498,500 5.00* 103,500 5.00* 627,900 3.30* 152,460 1,100.00* 534,600 4,557.14* 63,800	185.00 179,820 250.00 1,498,500 5.00 103,500 5.00 627,900 3.30 152,460 1,100.00 534,600 4,557.14 63,800
*DSARS *DSPCB *HLARS *HLPCD *HLPCI *INCIN *LABAN *PRESL BGAEAI	FIXATION/LANDFILL DISPOS AL FOR ARSENIC WASTE LANDFILL DISPOSAL FOR PCB WASTE HAUL ARSENIC WASTE 45 TRIPS @ 460 MILES HAUL PCB WASTE TO LANDFI LL/DISPOSAL FACILITY 273 TRIPS @ 460 MILES HAULING PCB WASTE TO INC INERATION FACILITY 33 TRIPS @ 1400 MILES INCINERATE PCB WASTE LAB ANALYSIS FOR PCB AND ARSENIC AIR SAMPLES PREINVESTIGATION SOIL SA MPLING - 15 TCLP / 50 PCB HAUL EARTH, STONE, OR	972.00 5,994.00 20,700.00 AB 125,580.00 AB 46,200.00 14.00 AB 1.00	TN TN MI MI TN WK	0.00* 0 0.00* 0 0.00* 0 0.00* 0 0.00* 0	0.00* 0.00* 0.00* 0.00* 0.00* 0.00* 0.00*	185.00* 179,820 250.00* 1,498,500 5.00* 103,500 5.00* 627,900 3.30* 152,460 1,100.00* 534,600 4,557.14* 63,800 13,375.00* 13,375	185.00 179,820 250.00 1,498,500 5.00 103,500 5.00 627,900 3.30 152,460 1,100.00 534,600 4,557.14 63,800 13,375.00 13,375.00
*DSARS *DSPCB *HLARS *HLPCD *HLPCI *INCIN *LABAN *PRESL BGAEAI	FIXATION/LANDFILL DISPOS AL FOR ARSENIC WASTE LANDFILL DISPOSAL FOR PCB WASTE HAUL ARSENIC WASTE 45 TRIPS @ 460 MILES HAUL PCB WASTE TO LANDFI LL/DISPOSAL FACILITY 273 TRIPS @ 460 MILES HAULING PCB WASTE TO INC INERATION FACILITY 33 TRIPS @ 1400 MILES INCINERATE PCB WASTE LAB ANALYSIS FOR PCB AND ARSENIC AIR SAMPLES PREINVESTIGATION SOIL SA MPLING - 15 TCLP / 50 PCB HAUL EARTH, STONE, OR GRANULAR MATERIAL BY 10	972.00 5,994.00 20,700.00 AB 125,580.00 486.00 14.00 AB 1.00	TN TN MI MI TN WK	0.00* 0.00* 0.00* 0.00* 0.00* 0.00* 0.00* 0.00*	0.00* 0.00* 0.00* 0.00* 0.00* 0.00* 0.00* 0.00*	185.00* 179,820 250.00* 1,498,500 5.00* 103,500 5.00* 627,900 3.30* 152,460 1,100.00* 534,600 4,557.14* 63,800 13,375.00* 13,375	185.00 179,820 250.00 1,498,500 5.00 103,500 5.00 627,900 3.30 152,460 1,100.00 534,600 4,557.14 63,800 13,375.00 13,375.00 13,375
*DSARS *DSPCB *HLARS *HLPCD *HLPCI *INCIN *LABAN *PRESL BGAEAI	FIXATION/LANDFILL DISPOS AL FOR ARSENIC WASTE LANDFILL DISPOSAL FOR PCB WASTE HAUL ARSENIC WASTE 45 TRIPS @ 460 MILES HAUL PCB WASTE TO LANDFI LL/DISPOSAL FACILITY 273 TRIPS @ 460 MILES HAULING PCB WASTE TO INC INERATION FACILITY 33 TRIPS @ 1400 MILES INCINERATE PCB WASTE LAB ANALYSIS FOR PCB AND ARSENIC AIR SAMPLES PREINVESTIGATION SOIL SA MPLING - 15 TCLP / 50 PCB HAUL EARTH, STONE, OR	972.00 5,994.00 20,700.00 AB 125,580.00 AB 46,200.00 14.00 AB 1.00	TN TN MI MI TN WK	0.00* 0 0.00* 0 0.00* 0 0.00* 0 0.00* 0	0.00* 0.00* 0.00* 0.00* 0.00* 0.00* 0.00*	185.00* 179,820 250.00* 1,498,500 5.00* 103,500 5.00* 627,900 3.30* 152,460 1,100.00* 534,600 4,557.14* 63,800 13,375.00* 13,375	185.00 179,820 250.00 1,498,500 5.00 103,500 5.00 627,900 3.30 152,460 1,100.00 534,600 4,557.14 63,800 13,375.00 13,375.00

0

0

 34,132
 3,187,571
 3,221,703

 34,132
 3,187,571
 3,221,703

PRINTING DATE: 05/10/95 17 BACKUP REPORT: N62472-90-D-1298 DATABASE DATE: 02/16/89 04

GROUPS PAGE NUMBER : 3

	GRP	MUP/	LUP/	EUP/	
	QUAN U/M	EXT	EXT	EXT	TOTAL
A FOSTER WHEELER EQUIPMENT					
AIRME PERFORM AIR MONITORING		0.00	0.00*	1,242.86*	1,242.86
-EQUIPMENT	14.00 WK	0	0	17,400	17,400
DCONE CONSTRUCT DECONTAMINATI	0	0.00	0.00*	3,018.75*	3,018.7 5
N PAD -EQUIPMENT	1.00 LS	0	0	3,019	3,019
AWIC		330.00	0.00	0.00	330.00
PICKUP TRUCK	4.00 MO	1,320	0	0	1,320
SUBTOTAL - GROUP		1,320	0	20,419	21,739
TOTAL FOR GROUP		1,430	0	20,419	21,848
TOTAL INCL OVERHEAD		1,430	0	20,419	21,848
RENTAL EQUIPMENT	++++++++++++	++++++++++++++	*****	} } 	*****
*BMLEE TEMPORARY ENTRANCE 12"	s				
TONE TO 1-1/2"	BC	0.00*	0.00*	5.49*	5.49
-EQUIPMENT	110.00 SY	0	0	604	604
DEMOE DEMOLISH DECON/STAGING		0.00	0.00*	1,207.50*	1,207.50
AREAS - EQUIPMENT	1.00 LS	0	0	1,208	1,208
DMBEE DEMOBILIZE EQUIPMENT		0.00	0.00*	1,000.00*	1,000.00
-EQUIPMENT	1.00 LS	0	0	1,000	1,000
DMBTE DEMOBILIZE TRAILER		0.00	0.00*	500.00*	500.00
-EQUIPMENT	1.00 LS	0	0	500	500
FLDAN FIELD ANALYSIS FOR PCB	25	0.00	0.00*	400.00*	400.00
AND ARSENIC SOIL SAMPLE	s 4.00 MO	0.00	0	1,600	1,600
MOBEE MOBILIZE EQUIPMENT -EQU		0.00	0.00*	1,000.00*	1,000.00
PMENT	1.00 LS	0.00	0	1,000	1,000
MOBTE MOBILIZE TRAILER -EQUIP		0.00	0.00*	500.00*	500.00
ENT	1.00 LS	0.00	0.00	500	500.00
STAGE CONSTRUCT STAGING AREA		0.00	0.00*	3,018.75*	3,018.75
	1.00 LS	0.00~	0.00-	3,019	3,018.75
EQUIPMENT	1.00 LS	220.00	0.00	0.00	220.00
AWIB FIELD OFFICE 12 X 50	4.00 MO	880	0.00	0.00	880
		000		U	530
BGAEAD BULK EXCAVATION WITH 1.		0.00	0.00*	7.71*	7.71
CY BACKHOE UNCLASSIFIED	BC 4,000.00 CY	0.00	0.00~	30,840	30,840
EARTH (PCB SOILS)	•	U	U	30,040	30,040
BGAEAD BULK EXCAVATION WITH 1.		0.00	0.00*	51.40*	51.40
CY BACKHOE UNCLASSIFIED		0.00	0.00-	30,840	30,840
EARTH (ARSENIC SOILS) BGCBA PLACE BORROW					-
FILL & COMPACT SLOPE	BC	0.00	0.00*	2.96*	2.96
LESS THAN 1 IN 4 BML STRAW BALE 3'6"LG X 2'b	4,600.00 CY ID	0	0	13,616	13,616
X 1'6" SECURED TO GRD	ВС	0.00*	0.00*	0.76*	0.76
		0	0	760	760
W/REBAR (1 BALE=35 LBS)					
W/REBAR (1 BALE=35 LBS) SUBTOTAL-GROUP		880	0	85,486	86,366
		880 953	0	85,486 85,486	86,366

PRINTING DATE: 05/10/95 17
DATABASE DATE: 02/16/89 04 BACKUP REPORT: N62472-90-D-1298

GROUPS

PAGE NUMBER : 4

	GRP		MUP/	LUP/	EUP/		
	QUAN	U/M	EXT	EXT	EXT	TOTAL	
HEELER MATERIALS							
ERSONAL PROTECTION EQUI			125.00*	0.00*	0.00*	125.00	
MENT - INVENTORY	70.00	DAY	8,750	0	0	8,750	
EMPORARY ENTRANCE 12" S							
ONE TO 1-1/2"	CA		70.89*	0.00*	0.00*	70.89	
MATERIAL	110.00	SY	7,798	0	0	7,798	
DISTRUCT DECONTAMINATIO			4,000.00*	0.00*	0.00*	4,000.00	
PAD -MATERIAL	1.00	LS	4,000	0	0	4,000	
MOBILIZE TRAILER			250.00*	0.00*	0.00*	250.00	
MATERIALS	1.00	LS	250	0	0	250	
IELD ANALYSIS FOR PCB				0.00*	0.00*	1,495.00	
ID ARSENIC SOIL SAMPLES	1.00	LS	•		0		
	1.00	LS	250	0	0	250	
EMOVE FACILITIES	1.00	LS	•				
1710-22120							
MOVE UTILITIES	1 00	ıs					
	1100						
	1 00	1.6					
TIERIAL	1.00	LJ	-				
NDODADY ELECTRICITY	4 00	мо					
MPORART ELECTRICITY	4.00	MU					
MPURART TELEPHONE	4.00	MO					
MPORARY WATER	4.00	MO					
				0.00	0.00		
	4.00	MO	440	0	0	440	
NUL EARTH, STONE, OR							
RANULAR MATERIAL BY 10	CA		8.37*	0.00*	0.00*	8.37	
DUMP TRK(20 MILE RT)	4,600.00	CY	38,502	0	0	38,502	
RAW BALE 3'6"LG X 2'WD							
1'6" SECURED TO GRD	CA		0.54*	0.00*	0.00*	0.54	
REBAR (1 BALE=35 LBS)	1,000.00	LF _	540	0	0	540	
STOTAL-GROUP			70,710	0	0	70,710	
AL FOR GROUP			76,579	0	0	76,579	
AL INCL OVERHEAD			76,579	0	0	76,579	
	ERSONAL PROTECTION EQUINENT - INVENTORY EMPORARY ENTRANCE 12" S ONE TO 1-1/2" MATERIAL ONSTRUCT DECONTAMINATIO PAD -MATERIAL EMOBILIZE TRAILER MATERIALS IELD ANALYSIS FOR PCB ID ARSENIC SOIL SAMPLES OBJILIZE TRAILER -MATERI EMOVE FACILITIES EMOVE UTILITIES ONSTRUCT STAGING AREA - ATERIAL EMPORARY ELECTRICITY EMPORARY TELEPHONE EMPORARY WATER EMPORARY WATER EMPORARY WATER EMPORARY SANITARY AUL EARTH, STONE, OR EMANULAR MATERIAL BY 10 OF TOWN OF THE PROPERTY O	ERSONAL PROTECTION EQUI MENT - INVENTORY 70.00 EMPORARY ENTRANCE 12" S ONE TO 1-1/2" CA MATERIAL 110.00 EMPORARY ENTRAILE 1.00 EMOBILIZE TRAILER MATERIALS 1.00 EMOBILIZE TRAILER MATERIALS 1.00 EMOVE FACILITIES 1.00 EMOVE FACILITIES 1.00 EMOVE FACILITIES 1.00 EMOVE UTILITIES 1.00 EMPORARY ELECTRICITY 4.00 EMPORARY ELECTRICITY 4.00 EMPORARY WATER 4.00 EMPORARY WATER 4.00 EMPORARY WATER 4.00 EMPORARY SANITARY 4.0	RESONAL PROTECTION EQUINERNY INVENTORY 70.00 DAY EMPORARY ENTRANCE 12" S ONE TO 1-1/2" CA MATERIAL 110.00 SY ONSTRUCT DECONTAMINATIO PAD -MATERIAL 1.00 LS EMOBILIZE TRAILER MATERIALS 1.00 LS ELD ANALYSIS FOR PCB MID ARSENIC SOIL SAMPLES 1.00 LS EMOVE FACILITIES 1.00 LS EMOVE FACILITIES 1.00 LS EMOVE UTILITIES 1.00 LS EMOVE UTILITIES 1.00 LS EMPORARY ELECTRICITY 4.00 MO EMPORARY ELECTRICITY 4.00 MO EMPORARY WATER 4.00 MO EMPORARY WATER 4.00 MO EMPORARY SANITARY 4.00 MO EMPORARY SANI	### 125.00* #### 70.00 DAY 8,750 ####################################	RESONAL PROTECTION EQUI MENT - INVENTORY 70.00 DAY 8,750 0 MEMPORARY ENTRANCE 12" S DIE TO 1-1/2" CA 70.89* 0.00* MATERIAL 110.00 SY 7,798 0 MATERIAL 110.00 SY 7,798 0 MATERIAL 1.00 LS 4,000 0 PAD -MATERIAL 1.00 LS 4,000 0 PAD -MATERIAL 250.00* 0.00* MATERIALS 1.00 LS 250 0 MATERIALS 1.00 LS 250 0 MATERIALS 1.00 LS 1,495 0 MATERIALS 250.00* 0.00* MATERIALS 1.00 LS 1,495 0 MATERIALS 250.00* 0.00* MATERIALS 1.00 LS 1,495 0 MATERIALS 250.00* 0.00* MATERIALS 1.00 LS 1,495 0 MATERIALS 1.00 LS 1,495 0 MATERIALS 1.00 LS 250 0 MATERIALS 1.00 LS 250 0 MATERIAL 250.00* 0.00* MOVE FACILITIES 1.00 LS 825 0 MATERIAL 1.00 LS 825 0 MATERIAL 1.00 LS 4,000 0 MATERIAL 1.00 MO 1,694 0 MATERIAL 1.00 MO 1,694 0 MATERIAL 1.00 MO 440 0 MATERIAL 1.00 MO 440 0 MATERIAL 1.00 MO 440 0 MATERIAL 4.00 MO 440 0 MATERIAL BY 10 CA 8.37* 0.00* MATERIAL BY 10 CA 8.37* MA	RESONAL PROTECTION EQUI 125.00* 0.00	125.00

BACKUP REPORT: N62472-90-D-1298

GROUPS

PRINTING DATE: 05/10/95 17 DATABASE DATE: 02/16/89 04

PAGE NUMBER : 5

	GRP		MUP/	LUP/	EUP/	
	QUAN	U/M	EXT	EXT	EXT	TOTAL
A FOSTER WHEELER SUBSISTEN *ALAB			0.00*	0.00*	180.00*	180.00
·-	249.00	DAY	0	0	44,820	44,820
SUBSISTENCE	249.00	- IAU			44,820	44,820
SUBTOTAL-GROUP			· ·	ŭ	44,020	11,020
TOTAL FOR GROUP			0	0	44,820	44,820
TOTAL INCL OVERHEAD			0	0	44,820	44,820
	*****	*****	***			
FOSTER WHEELER OFFICE SU						
APPE PROJECT ENGINEER -OFFICE			0.00	25.00*	0.00*	25.00
TIME	200.00	HRS	0	5,000	0	5,000
PRAMP PREPARE AIR MONITORING			0.00	33.00*	0.00*	33.00
PLAN	96.00	HRS	0	3,168	0	3,168
PRDP			0.00	33.00*	0.00*	33.00
PREPARE DISPOSAL PLAN	80.00	HRS	0	2,640	0	2,640
PRHSP PREPARE HEALTH AND SAFET			0.00	33.00*	0.00*	33.00
Y PLAN	100.00	HRS	0	3,300	0	3,300
PRQA PREPARE QUALITY ASSURANC			0.00	33.00*	0.00*	33.00
E PLAN	160.00	HRS	0	5,280	0	5,280
PRSP			0.00	33.00*	0.00*	33.00
PREPARE SAMPLING PLAN	175.00	HRS	0	5,775	0	5,775
			0.00*	33.00*	0.00*	33.00
*PRWP			0	8,250	0	8,250
*PRWP PREPARE WORK PLAN	250.00	HKS	v			
	250.00	HKS	0.00*	36.00*	0.00*	36.00
PREPARE WORK PLAN	250.00 160.00			36.00* 5,760	0.00* 0	36.00 5,760
PREPARE WORK PLAN APAOS PROJECT MANAGER - OFFICE	-		0.00*	=		
PREPARE WORK PLAN APAOS PROJECT MANAGER - OFFICE TIME	-		0.00*	5,760	0	5,760

COST ENGINEERING SYSTEM

LISTING OF: ESTIMATE ERRORS FOR 95CTO212 DATE: 05/10/95 PAGE:

1

NO ERRORS IN ESTIMATE 95CT0212

Environmental Permits Report

Remedial Design
Site 1, Site 2, Phase I
Naval Weapons Industrial
Reserve Plant (NWIRP)

Bethpage, New York



Northern Division Naval Facilities Engineering Command

Contract Number N62472-90-D-1298 Contract Task Order 0212

May 1995

ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS REPORT FOR REMEDIAL DESIGN SITE 1 AND SITE 2, PHASE I NAVAL WEAPONS INDUSTRIAL RESERVE PLANT (NWIRP) BETHPAGE, NEW YORK

COMPREHENSIVE LONG-TERM ENVIRONMENTAL ACTION NAVY (CLEAN) CONTRACT

Submitted to:
Northern Division
Environmental Branch Code 18
Naval Facilities Engineering Command
10 Industrial Highway, Mail Stop #82
Lester, Pennsylvania 19087-1710

Submitted by:
Halliburton NUS Corporation
993 Old Eagle School Road, Suite 415
Wayne, Pennsylvania 19087-1710

CONTRACT NUMBER N62472-90-D-1298 CONTRACT TASK ORDER 0212

MAY 1995

PREPARED BY:

MARK P. SPERANZA, P.E. (PROJECT MANAGER

HALLIBURTON NUS CORPORATION

PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA

APPROVED BY:

JOHN J. TREPANOWSKI, P.E.

PROGRAM MANAGER

HALLIBURTON NUS CORPORATION

WAYNE, PENNSYLVANIA

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECT	<u>ION</u>	<u>i</u>	PAGE
1.0	1.1 1.1.1 1.1.2	BACKGROUND INFORMATION	. 1-1 . 1-1
	1.1.2	Site 2 - Recharge Basin Area	
2.0	PROPOSED	REMEDIAL ACTION	
	2.1 2.2	REMOVAL ACTION OBJECTIVE	
	2.2.1 2.2.2	Site 1	. 2-1
3.0	REQUIRED	DOCUMENTATION	3-1
	3.1	FEDERAL REGULATIONS	
	3.2 3.3	STATE REGULATIONS	
4.0		CE PROCEDURES	
	4.1	WASTE GENERATION DOCUMENTATION	
	4.1.1 4.2	EPA Identification Number	
	4.2 4.2.1		
	4.2.2	PCB-Contaminated Soils Less Than 50 mg/kg (Site 1 and Site 2) PCB-Contaminated Soils Greater Than 50 mg/kg (Site 1 and Site 2) and	
	4.3	Arsenic-contaminated Soils with TCLP Greater Than 5.0 mg/L (Site 1)	
	4.3.1	Disposal of PCB- and Arsenic-Contaminated Soils	4-2
ATTA	CHMENT		
	A	NEW YORK STATE HAZARDOUS WASTE MANIFEST EXAMPLE	
		TABLES	
NUME	BER	p	AGE
3-1		ocumentation Checklist, Site 1 and Site 2	
<i>,</i> ,	i ioject Di	ocumentation oneomist, one i and one 2	3-2

1.0 INTRODUCTION

This Environmental Permits Report (Report) was prepared under Contract Task Order (CTO) 0212, under the Comprehensive Long-Term Environmental Action Navy (CLEAN), Contract Number N62472-90-D-1298. Under CTO 0212 Halliburton NUS is performing engineering, design, and post construction award services for a remedial action at Site 1 - Former Drum Marshaling Area and for Site 2 - Recharge Basin Area at the Naval Weapons Industrial Reserve Plant (NWIRP) Bethpage, New York.

1.1 BACKGROUND INFORMATION

1.1.1 Site 1 - Former Drum Marshaling Area

Site 1, the Former Drum Marshaling Area, is a 4-acre plot, adjacent to the eastern side of Plant No. 3. Between the early 1950's and the late 1970's, approximately 200 to 300 drums containing cadmium, cyanide, and halogenated and nonhalogenated liquid compounds were stored at this site.

Analytical results for soil samples collected from various locations at Site 1 indicated widespread surface soil contamination by arsenic, chlorinated solvents and polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs). The higher concentrations of chlorinated solvents as well as concentrations of volatile organic compounds were detected in subsurface soil samples collected between depths of 3 feet and 5 feet. It was estimated that approximately 600 cy of surface soil is contaminated by arsenic, approximately 1400 cy of surface and subsurface soils were contaminated by PCBs (300 cy greater than 500 mg/kg, 1,100 cy less than 500 mg/kg).

Surface soil collected from one sample point on Site 1 contained an elevated arsenic concentration of 3,380 mg/kg. The soil removed during drilling (i.e., drill cuttings) at this sample point was drummed and a composite sample of the drummed material was analyzed for TCLP characteristics. The arsenic concentration of this leachate sample was 0.855 mg/L. While this concentration is below the RCRA characteristic level for arsenic of 5.0 mg/L, it is possible that discrete portions of the soil collected from this sample location may generate leachate concentrations for arsenic in excess of 5.0 mg/L. For this reason, it is currently estimated that approximately 600 cy of soil from this boring location on Site 1 will be classified as hazardous waste due to TCLP concentrations of arsenic. TCLP analysis of field samples collected during soil excavation will be used to more accurately identify the value of excavated soil to be treated as hazardous waste.

1.1.2 Site 2 - Recharge Basin Area

Site 2, the Recharge Basin Area, occupies approximately 16 acres. Site 2 lies in the northeast corner of the base. Prior to 1984, production-line rinse waters from Plant No. 3 were discharged to the recharge basins. Between the late 1970's and early 1980's, noncontact cooling water was also discharged into these recharge basins. Also, sludge from the Plant No. 2 Industrial Waste Treatment Facility was dewatered in the Site 2 drying beds before offsite disposal. All these disposal activities have been terminated at Site 2.

PCBs were found in both surface and near surface (depths of 3 to 5 feet) soils throughout Site 2. PCB soil contamination was found in soil boring SB206 at a concentration of 33 mg/kg. This boring is located in the northwest corner of Site 2. It is estimated that approximately 2,600 cy of soil are contaminated with PCBs at concentrations between 10 mg/kg and 500 mg/kg.

1.2 PURPOSE

This report identifies the applicable permits, filing procedures, and filing costs required to complete the remedial action outlined in Section 2.0.

2.0 PROPOSED REMEDIAL ACTION

2.1 REMOVAL ACTION OBJECTIVE

The objective of the proposed removal action for Site 1 is to excavate arsenic- and PCB-contaminated soils. The objective of the proposed removal action for Site 2 is to excavate PCB-contaminated soils. The action level for PCBs at Site 1 and Site 2 is 10 mg/kg. The action level for arsenic will be based upon the TCLP leachate analysis. If the leachate concentration exceeds the RCRA toxicity limit of 5.0 mg/L the soil will be considered a RCRA waste and disposed of on an approved landfill.

2.2 REMOVAL ACTION DESCRIPTION

2.2.1 Site 1

The following steps shall be taken to remove and decharacterize arsenic- and PCB-contaminated soils from Site 1.

- General Site Preparation. Grading will be required to access the work area and to implement the removal action. However, the disturbed area will be restricted to only those areas necessary to perform work.
- Excavation and Stabilization of Arsenic-Contaminated Soil. Approximately 600 cy of soil containing arsenic at concentrations that cause exceedance of the RCRA criteria for toxicity shall be excavated at Site 1 and stabilized off-site using an appropriate soil stabilization process. The soil will be stabilized to reduce the concentrations of arsenic in the leachate to below 5.0 mg/L. The stabilized soil will then be deposited in an offsite solid waste landfill.
- Excavation and Incineration of PCB-Contaminated Soil. Approximately 300 cy of surface and subsurface soils at Site 1 contain PCBs at concentrations exceeding 500 mg/kg. This soil shall be excavated and transported to a TSCA-permitted waste incinerator.
- Excavation and Off-Base Landfill of PCB-Contaminated Soil. Approximately 1,100 cy of PCB-contaminated surface and subsurface soils at Site 1 contain PCBs at concentrations between

10 mg/kg and 500 mg/kg. This soil shall be excavated and transported to a TSCA-permitted landfill.

 Restoration of the Site. Following post-removal verification sampling and analysis to ensure removal action goals have been achieved, the excavated site will be backfilled with clean soil.
 The site will be regraded to its pre-existing condition.

2.2.2 Site 2

The following steps shall be taken to remove PCB-contaminated soil from Site 2:

- General Site Preparation. Grading will be required to access the work area and to implement
 the removal action. The disturbed area will be restricted to only those areas necessary to
 perform the work.
- Off-Base Landfill of PCB-Contaminated Soil. Approximately 2,600 cy of PCB-contaminated surface and subsurface soils at Site 2 contain PCBs at concentrations between 10 mg/kg and 500 mg/kg. This soil shall be excavated and transported to a TSCA-approved landfill.
- Restoration of the Site. Following post-removal verification sampling to ensure removal action
 goals have been met, the excavated site will be backfilled with clean soil. The site will be
 regraded to its pre-existing condition.

3.0 REQUIRED DOCUMENTATION

Table 3-1 presents a project documentation checklist to determine which documents will be required in order to assure regulatory compliance. This table lists the type of permits/license/certification that are required by government agencies for specific types of projects.

No filing fees or monitoring requirements will be associated with any of the required documentation.

3.1 FEDERAL REGULATIONS

The offsite transport and onsite storage of PCB-contaminated soil is regulated by the Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) 40 CFR 761. The offsite transport and onsite storage of arsenic-contaminated soil is regulated by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) 40 CFR 262.

3.2 STATE REGULATIONS

The offsite transport of PCB-contaminated soil and arsenic-contaminated soil is regulated by the State of New York (6 NY CRR 372).

3.3 LOCAL REGULATIONS

No local regulations were found to apply to the proposed soil removal activities.

TABLE 3-1
PROJECT DOCUMENTATION CHECKLIST, SITE 1 AND SITE 2
BETHPAGE, NEW YORK

Activity	Type of Permit/License/ Certification	Issuing Agency	Applicability	Reason
Stationary Air Emission Source	Permit to Construct/Permit-to- Operate	State	Not Applicable	No air emission sources are being constructed or operated.
Hazardous Air Pollutant (HAP) Emission Source	HAP Emission Statement	State	Not Applicable	Hazardous air pollutants will not be emitted.
Floodplain Management Regulations Development	Development Permit	State	Not Applicable	Excavation will not occur in the 100-year floodplain. A permit is not required.
Wastewater Discharge to "Waters of the U.S."	Permit-to-Discharge (SPDES or NPDES)	State or EPA	Not Applicable	NPDES or SPDES permits will not be required. Wastewaters will not be discharged.
Wastewater Discharge to Sewer	Sewer-Use Permit	State or Local	Not Applicable	No wastewater discharges to a public sewer system will occur.
Potable Water Treatment	Permit-to-Operate	State	Not Applicable	Water is not being treated for potable use.
Underground Injection for Waste Disposal	Permit-to-Operate	State or EPA	Not Applicable	Underground Injection will not be performed.
Ocean Dumping	Permit-to-Dump	EPA	Not Applicable	Ocean Dumping will not be performed.
Dredging	Dredge-Fill Permit Ocean Disposal Permit State Water Quality Cert.	COE COE State	Not Applicable	Dredging is not being performed.
Structure in Navigable Waters	Section 10 Permit	COE	Not Applicable	Structures are not being built in navigable waters.

TABLE 3-1 (Continued)
PROJECT DOCUMENTATION CHECKLIST, SITE 1 AND SITE 2
BETHPAGE, NEW YORK

Activity	Type of Permit/License/ Certification	Issuing Agency	Applicability	Reason	
Stormwater Discharge to "Waters of the U.S."	Permit-to-Construct/Modify Source	State	Not Applicable	No stormwater will be discharged to "Waters of the U.S."	
Earth-Moving Operations	Permit to Construct/Erosion and Sediment Control Plan	State	Not Applicable	Site 1 and Site 2 construction will disturb less than the 5-acre limit specified by New York regulations	
Fill Wetlands	Dredge/Fill Permit State Water Quality Cert. State Wetland Permit	COE State	Not Applicable	The project is not proposing to fill in a wetlands area.	
Hazardous and Non-Hazardous Waste Landfills	Permit-to-Operate	State	Not Applicable	A hazardous waste landfill is not being constructed or operated.	
Hazardous Waste Generation	EPA Identification Number	State	Applicable	The generator site must obtain an EPA identification number prior to handling or transporting any TSCA or hazardous waste.	
Waste Transport (PCB-contaminated waste)	Form 8700-22	EPA or State	Applicable	Offsite transport of PCB-contaminated soil is regulated under 40 CFR 761 and 6 NY GRR 372.	
Waste Transport (Arsenic- contaminated waste)	Form 8700-22	State	Applicable	Offsite transport of arsenic- contaminated soil is regulated under 40 CFR 262, and 6 NY CRR 372.	
Disposal of PCB- and arsenic-contaminated soll	Notification of Authorization of Disposal Certification of Disposal	State	Applicable	Disposal of PCB- and arsenic- contaminated soil is regulated by 40 CFR 761, 40 CFR 262, and 6 NY CRR 372.	

CIO 212

TABLE 3-1 (Continued)
PROJECT DOCUMENTATION CHECKLIST, SITE 1 AND SITE 2
BETHPAGE, NEW YORK

Activity	Type of Permit/License/ Certification	Issuing Agency	Applicability	Reason
Onsite storage of PCB-contaminated soil	Notification of PCB Activity\ Form 7710-53	EPA	Not Applicable	Excavated soil containing PCBs will not be stored on site for more than 30 days.
Transport of PCB- and arsenic-contaminated soil through New York City limits.	Waste Transporter Permit	State	Not Applicable	Permit is required for transport of flammable materials through New York City limits. Soils are not flammable by New York City definition.
Hazardous Waste Treatment, Storage, Disposal	Permit-to-Construct Permit-to-Operate (Part B Permit)	State or EPA	Not Applicable	The generator is not operating a treatment, storage, or disposal facility.
Underground Storage Tanks	Permit-to-Construct Permit-to-Operate	State or EPA	Not Applicable	No underground tanks exist within this project.
Pesticide Application	Applicator Certification	DOD	Not Applicable	Pesticides will not be used.

4.0 COMPLIANCE PROCEDURES

4.1 WASTE GENERATION DOCUMENTATION

4.1.1 EPA Identification Number

An EPA waste identification number for the generator is required for all soil excavated from Site 1 and Site 2 that contain PCBs at concentrations exceeding the Federal limit of 50 mg/kg. An EPA waste identification number for the generator is required for all soil excavated from Site 1 that contains arsenic at concentrations which generate TCLP concentrations for arsenic in excess of the 5.0 mg/L action level. Because the NWIRP is registered as a RCRA facility, the existing Base EPA ID number can be applied to excavated soil containing PCBs and arsenic for both Site 1 and Site 2.

4.2 WASTE TRANSPORT DOCUMENTATION

Prior to excavation and transport of soils containing PCBs or arsenic, the waste generator must receive and retain written confirmation from the selected waste transporter/transporters that each transporter is authorized to transport the designated type and quantity of soil in the particular states entered during waste transport.

The transport of soil containing concentrations of PCBs is regulated by TSCA (40 CFR 761) and the State of New York (6 NY CRR 372). Soil containing concentrations of PCBs less than 50 mg/kg are reported by a waste manifest procedure that is different than for soils containing PCBs at concentrations greater than 50 mg/kg. Each procedure is reviewed below.

4.2.1 PCB-Contaminated Soils Less Than 50 mg/kg (Site 1 and Site 2)

Prior to shipping the PCB-contaminated soil, the waste generator must complete the Federal Uniform Hazardous Waste Manifest 8700-22 (4-page version), and distribute the copies according to the instructions printed on the form.

Copies of Form 8700-22 must be filed with the designated departments within 5 days of the start of waste transport.

4.2.2 PCB-Contaminated Soils Greater Than 50 mg/kg (Site 1 and Site 2) and Arsenic-Contaminated Soil with TCLP Greater Than 5.0 mg/L (Site 1)

Prior to shipping the PCB-contaminated soil, the waste generator must complete the State of New York Uniform Hazardous Waste Manifest 8700-22 (8-page version), including information required by TSCA in Section J, and distribute the copies according to the instructions printed on the form. Since soil containing concentrations of PCBs less than 500 mg/kg and all soil containing concentrations of arsenic shall be disposed at the Model City, New York facility, copies of form 8077-22 to be filed with the Disposer State office and the Generator State office should be mailed to:

State of New York
Department of Environmental Conservation
Division of Hazardous Substances Regulation
Hazardous Waste Manifest
P.O. Box 12820
Albany, New York 12212

Soil containing concentrations of PCBs greater than 500 mg/kg will be incinerated. Design has been based on incineration of the waste at the Aptus facility in Coffeyville, Kansas. According to State of Kansas regulations, a copy of form 8077-22 does not have to be filed with the State of Kansas for incineration of soil containing concentrations of PCBs.

Additional copies of the waste manifest will be distributed by the waste disposer and waste transporter according to guidelines printed on the form. One copy of the form is carried by the transporting vehicle.

Copies of Form 8700-22 must be filed with the designated departments within 5 days of the start of waste transport.

4.3 WASTE DISPOSAL

Disposal of soils containing concentrations of PCBs and arsenic are regulated by TSCA (40 CFR 761) and by the State of New York (6 NY CRR 372). Disposal of soils containing concentrations of arsenic are regulated by RCRA (40 CFR 262) and the State of New York (6 NY CRR 372).

4.3.1 Disposal of PCB- and Arsenic-Contaminated Soils

To dispose of soils containing PCBs or arsenic, the waste generator must satisfy the following requirements for each waste stream:

- Prior to shipment, obtain written communication from the disposal facility that it is authorized to
 accept the waste, has the capacity, and will assure that the proper disposal method is applied
 to the waste.
- The generator must receive a Certificate of Disposal that will be prepared by the owner or operator of the disposal facility for each shipment the facility accepts. The Certificate of Disposal must be sent to the generator within 30 days of the date that disposal was completed. A letter on facility letterhead with the signed manifest as the Certificate of Disposal is acceptable.
- When the generator has employed an independent transporter to transport the waste to a commercial disposer, the generator shall confirm by telephone, or by other means of confirmation agreed to by both parties, that the disposer actually received the manifested waste.
- The generator shall confirm receipt of the waste by close of business the day after he receives the manifest hand-signed by the commercial disposer.
- State of New York Time Limit. A generator must immediately contact the transporter and/or disposal facility to determine the status of the shipment if a copy of the manifest with a handwritten signature of the owner or operator of the facility was not received within 15 days from the date of shipment. If a copy is not received within 20 days from the date of shipment, an Exception Report must be submitted to the State of New York Department of Environmental Conservation to the attention of the Removal Project Manager, and include the information specified in 6 NY CRR 372.2(c)(3).
- Federal Time Limit. If the generator has not received the manifest within 35 days after the
 transporter accepted the waste, the generator shall telephone the disposer to determine if the
 waste was actually received. If it was not received, the generator shall contact the transporter
 to determine the location of the waste.
- <u>Federal Time Limit.</u> If the generator has still not received the manifest within 45 days after the transporter accepted the waste, the generator shall submit an Exception Report to the EPA Regional Administrator (Region 2) as specified in 40 CFR 761 and 40 CFR 262.
- An Annual Report must be submitted to the State of New York Commissioner of Environmental Conservation by the generator who ships any hazardous waste for disposal no later than March 1 for the previous year and must include the information specified by 6 NY CRR 372.2(c)(2).

- A Biennial Report must be submitted to the Regional Administrator by the generator who ships any hazardous waste for disposal no later than March 1 for the previous year and must include the information specified by 40 CFR 262.41.
- As specified in 40 CFR 761.180, all documents pertaining to PCB waste shipments occurring between January 1st and December 31st of a particular year must be organized by the waste generator into an Annual Document Log. The Log must be organized by July 1st of the following year.
- The generator shall retain a written record of all telephone or other communications to be included in the Annual Document Log.
- The generator must keep a copy of each of the following for at least 3 years:
 - Manifests signed by the disposing facility (from the date the waste is accepted by the initial transporter).
 - Annual Reports, Biennial Reports, Annual Document Logs, and Exception Reports (from the due date of the report).
 - Records of any test, waste analyses, or other determinations.
 - Certificates of Disposal (from the date received from the disposer).

ATTACHMENT A

NEW YORK STATE HAZARDOUS WASTE MANIFEST EXAMPLE

STATE OF NEW YORK
DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION
DIVISION OF HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES REGULATION

HAZARDOUS WASTE MANIFEST

Please print or type. Do not Staple

P.O. Box 12820, Albany, New York 12212

Form Approved OMR No. 2050,0039, Evnires 9,30,96

	it of type. Do not Staple.		US EDA No		itast	2. Pa	Ge 1 Inform	ation in th	ne shaded are
	UNIFORM HAZARDOUS WASTE MANIFEST	1. Generator's	US EPA NO.		ifest ument No.			required b	ny Federal Lav
3. G	enerator's Name and Mailing Address						NY B8	050) [*] 8 5
4. G	enerator's Phone ()					B. Ge	enerator's ID		
5. T	ransporter 1 (Company Name)		6. US EPA ID Nu	nber			ate Transporter		
7. T	ransporter 2 (Company Name)		8. US EPA ID Nui	mber			ansporter's Pho ate Transporter		
							ansporter's Pho) 4
9. D	esignated Facility Name and Site Addres	ss .	10. US EPA ID No	ımber		G. St	ate Facility's II		
				I I I		H. Fa	cility's Phone	10.35	
11. 1	JS DOT Description (Including Proper Sh	ipping Name, Haza	ard Class and ID Nu	mber)	12. Cont	. 1	13. Total Quantity	14. Unit	
a a.		.*			No.	Туре	Ouantity	VVIVAI	EPA S
N	.								STATE N
b.	•								PASSE
2			* *				1111		STATE STATE
c.									表的
									STATE
d.				• • • • • •					
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	1	1-1-1				
J. Ac	ditional Descriptions for Materials listed	Above				K. Ha	indling Codes	or Waste	Usin Abov
\$ p				1					
15. \$	Special Handling Instructions and Addition	onal information			The second section			1 - 2 3 2 2	
		n in a grand and a second		e jar					
1	GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: I he re classified, packed, marked and labeled, and nent regulations and state laws and regulations if I am a large quantity generator, I certify that I omically practicable and that I have selected the pealth and the environment; OR if I am a small vailable to me and that I can afford.	are in all respects in have program in place acticable method treaters.	proper condition for tra	and toxicit	ghway accor y of waste g	enerated e which m I select ti	opiicable internati	onal and na	ned to be eco-
	I/Typed Name	· ·	Signature						lo. Day Yes
17 7	ransporter 1 (Acknowledgement of Rece	int of Materials)						<u> </u>	
	ed/Typed Name	.p. 2121011010/	Signature						lo. Day Yea
12			1					نلــــ	
	ransporter 2 (Acknowledgement or Receiled/Typed Name	pt of Materials)	Signature						In
			Signature			-		M . I	lo. Day Yea
19. 0	Discrepancy Indication Space	· 1881.							
20. F	acility Owner or Operator. Certification	of receipt of bases	dous materials cove	red by this	manifeet	evcent	as noted in line	m 10	ે•્કે≒ું હ
	d/Typed Name			TO DY MIS		evcebt			
1 11116	urryped Name		Signature	*				I I	lo. Day Yea

EPA Form 8700-22 (Rev. 9-88) Previous editions are obsolete.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE UNIFORM HAZARDOUS WASTE MANIFEST

General Information

New York State regulation requires proper completion of all information on a manifest. Omissions, false coding or illegibility is considered a violation. All generators are responsible under New York State and Federal Law for the proper identification, labeling, manifesting and ultimate disposal of all hazardous waste they generate. The manifest system is designed to track hazardous waste from the point of generation until its final disposal (cradle to grave). In order to accomplish this goal, it is essential that all items on a manifest be properly completed.

Distribution of each copy of the manifest is indicated on the bottom of the form. Copies of the manifest must be mailed promptly. New York State regulations provide five (5) working days for generator and two (2) for a TSDF. The Disposer's state is the state in which the designated TSD facility is located. Generator's state is the state in which the installation generating the hazardous waste is located. TSD facility is a treatment, storage or disposal facility.

Item 1-Enter the US EPA ID number (twelve digit number issued by the federal government). The generator must assign a sequential unique, five digit number different for each manifest, as the manifest number.

Item 2-If a continuation sheet is used, please enter the total number of sheets here. Any EPA approved continuation sheet may be used, but distribution and completion must meet New York manifest requirements. The document number in Item A must be placed in Item L of each continuation sheet.

Item 3 and 4-Self Explanatory. These must correspond to the generators US EPA ID number.

Items 5, 6, 7 and 8-These are self explanatory. These numbers must be secured from the transporter. If more than one transporter is used, the generator must supply additional copies of this manifest (copy#5) for each transporter.

Items 9 and 10-The designated TSD facility, name, address and ID number should appear here.

NOTE: All US EPA ID numbers are a twelve digit code starting off with the letters corresponding to the state in which the facility or transporter is located.

NOTE: Only New York State authorized transporters and TSD facilities are allowed to transport or receive hazardous waste in New York State. The generator shall check for authorization.

Item 11-USDOT requires the word "waste" before or in the shipping name for all hazardous waste. See 49 CFR 171 thru 173. Contact USDOT office for description assistance. Any waste in this box is a considered hazardous waste.

Number-indicate number of containers (use whole numbers).

Containers/Type

DM-Metal drums, barrels

DW-Wooden drums, barrels

DF-Fiberboard or plastic drums (glass)

TT-Cargo tank, tank trucks

TP-Tanks, portable

TC-Tank cars

-CY-Cylinders

CM-Metal boxes, cases, roll-offs

CW-Wooden boxes

CF-Fiber or plastic boxes, cartons

- BA-Buriap, plastic, paper bags

Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average: 37 minutes for generators, 15 minutes for transporters, and 10 minutes for treatment, storage, and disposal facilities. This includes time for reviewing instructions, gathering data, and completing and reviewing the form. Send comments regarding the burden estimate, including suggestions for reducing this burden to: Chief, Information Policy Branch, PM-223, U.S. Environmental protection Agency, 401 M Street S.W., Washington, DC 20460, and to the Office of Information and Regulatory Affairs, Office of Management and Budget, Washington, DC

Item 13-Actual number of units indicated in box 14. (Do not use fractions or decimals)

Item 14-Units (wt/vol)

G-Gallons (liquids only)

P-Pounds

T-Tons (2,000 pounds)

Y-Cubic Yards

L-Liters (liquids only) K-Kilograms - .

M-Metric Tons (1,000 kilograms)

N-Cubic Meters

item 15-Use this space to indicate special transportation, treatment, storage or disposal or Bill of Lading information. If an alternate facility is designated, note it here. For international shipments, enter point of departure. Emergency response telephone numbers, or similar information may be included here.

Item 16-The authorized agent of the generator must read and then sign (by hand) and date this certification. The date is the date of receipt by transporter.

NEW YORK STATE REQUIRES THIS ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Item A Number preprinted by New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (NYSDEC).

Item B-Generator site address if different from mailing address. If same, write in same.

Item C and E-State of registration and motor vehicle license plate number of waste carrying portion of vehicle used to transport.

Item D and F-Telephone number of authorized agent.

Item G.No entry required by NYSDEC

Item H-Telephone number at alte of TSD facility.

Item I-Hazardous waste numbers (letter and three digits) as assigned by Part 371 or 40 CFR 261 must be used to Identify hazardous waste. Enter in top box Pby EPA If waste is not hazardous in New York but regulated by another state, enter that state's waste code in bottom box

Item J-If description in item-11 (a,b,c,d) contains NOS or other general term, the hazardous waste constituent must be provided here for each. The specific gravity assumed to be one (1.00) unless indicated in lower right of each box.

Item K-Each material must be assigned an ultimate disposal method code as follows: L = landfill. B = incineration; heat recovery, burning, T = Chemical, physical, or biological treatment. R = Material recovery of more than 75 percent of the total material. Both the generator and the TSDF should agree on codes assigned in this item.

Items 17 and 18-Print or type the full name of person accepting responsibility and acknowledging receipt of material as listed on manifest for transport. Enter date of receipt and signature.

Item 19-The authorized representative of the TSDF must note in the space any discrepancy between waste described on manifest and waste actually received Item 19-The authorized representative of the long must note make a passes of the Any rejected materials should be listed and destination of those materials provided.

Item 20-The signature (by hand) of the authorized TSDF agent indicates acceptance (except for item 19) and agreement with statements on this manifest. The date is the date of signature and receipt of shipment. A TSDF not providing ultimate disposal agrees to transfer waste to a TSDF authorized to provide ultimate disposal as indicated in item K.

Additional Information

Additional information

1. If the Disposer State supplies a manifest, that state's form must be used, in any case, New York requires that both the generator and TSDF mail copies to the generator's State and the disposer's State, with the ultimate disposal method indicated in Item K.

states in the requirements between various states regarding items A thru K, therefore, the generator should contact the disposer's State